1	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
2	FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
3	
4	ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,) No. 312 236
5	Plaintiffs,)
6	v.))
7	STATE OF CALIFORNIA;)
8	DELAINE EASTIN, State)
9	Superintendent of Public)
10	Instruction; STATE)
11	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION;)
12	STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,)
13	Defendants.) Pages 1 - 200
14)
15	
16	
17	DEPOSITION OF:
18	LUIS MAGDALENO
19	FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 2002
20	9:25 A.M.
21	
22	Reported by:
23	C. JANE HARMAN
24	CSR No. 5266
25	

	Page 2		Page 4
1	Deposition of LUIS MAGDALENO, the witness,	1	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
2	taken on behalf of DEFENDANT STATE OF CALIFORNIA,	2	FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 2002
3	at 9:25 A.M., FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 2002, at 400 South	3	9:25 A.M.
4	Hope Street, Fifteenth Floor, Los Angeles,	4	-000-
5	California, before c. jane harman, CSR No 5266.	5	
6		6	LUIS MAGDALENO,
7	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL	7	having been first duly sworn, was
8		8	examined and testified as follows:
9	FOR PLAINTIFFS:	9	
10	MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP	10	EXAMINATION
11	BY: NORMAN P. ENGLISH, ESQ.	11	
12	555 West Fifth Street	12	BY MR. SIMMONS:
13	Los Angeles, California 90013-1024	13	Q. Good morning, Mr. Magdaleno. My name is
14	213 892 5201	14	Shaun Simmons and I'm an attorney representing the
15		15	State of California in this litigation.
16	FOR DEFENDANT STATE OF CALIFORNIA:	16	Would you please state and spell your name
17	O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP	17	for the record.
18	BY: SHAUN M. SIMMONS, ESQ.	18	A. Luis Magdaleno. L U I S, the first name;
19	400 South Hope Street	19	and Magdaleno, M A G D A L E N O.
20	Fifteenth Floor	20	Q. Thank you.
21	Los Angeles, California 90071-2899	21	And could you state the city that you live
22	213 430 6000	22	in.
23		23	A. Santa Paula.
24		24	Q. And would you prefer that I call you
25		25	Mr. Magdaleno, Luis, or something else today?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	Page 3 INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE LUIS MAGDALENO BY MR. SIMMONS 4 Afternoon session 118 EXHIBITS No. Page Description 1 12 Notice of deposition, 12 pages 2 13 Transcript of Courses Taken, 2 pages 3 157 Declaration of Luis Magdaleno, 3 pages	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Page 5 A. Luis is fine. Q. Okay. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Do you have an understanding as to what a deposition is? A. Somewhat. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what your understanding is? A. It's you guys ask me questions and I answer them, pretty much. Q. Yeah, that's pretty much it. What we'll be doing is I'll basically be asking you questions here today and the court reporter here will be transcribing my questions and your answers. At the end of the day she'll well, not at the end of the day, but after some time she'll prepare a booklet that will have my questions and your answers in the booklet. And you'll have an opportunity to read through the booklet and see if you want to change or add something to any of your answers.
25		25	But you should know that if you make any

	Page 6		Page 8
1	changes or alterations to your answers that you've	1	Q. And so that means that you will be subject
2	given here today, all of the attorneys in the case	2	to all the penalties of perjury for giving false
3	can comment on the changes.	3	testimony.
4	A. Okay.	4	Do you understand that?
5	Q. Let's see.	5	A. Yeah.
6	And when you answer my questions, it's	6	Q. And if you need a break for any reason
7	important that you verbalize your answers. It's	7	today, just let me know and we'll take a break.
8	tough to take down nods and shakes of the head.	8	There's no need to try and make this an endurance
9	A. I see.	9	contest.
10	Q. If you could say "yes" or "no," that would	10	The one thing that I would ask is that if
11	be great.	11	there is a question pending, that we finish the
12	A. I'll try.	12	answer to the question before we take a break.
13	Q. Thank you.	13	A. Sounds good.
14	We'll try and remind you, too.	14	Q. And if at any point during the deposition I
15	And it's hard for the reporter to get a	15	ask a question or anything else triggers your memory
16	clear record of our questions and answers here today	16	about a previous question and you'd like to
17	if we talk at the same time. So I'll try and do my	17	supplement an answer or change an answer, just let
18	best not to cut you off in the middle of the	18	me know and we'll go back to that so that we can get
19	answer in the middle of your answer, and if you	19	a full record here today.
20	would in turn let me finish a question before	20	A. Okay.
21	answering, that would just be helpful for today.	21	Q. Do you understand the ground rules so far?
22	A. All right.	22	A. Yeah, I understand them pretty much.
23	Q. It's important that you listen to the	23	Q. Okay. Do you have any questions?
24	questions carefully. If you don't understand a	24	A. Not right now.
25	question, just let me know and I'll do my best to	25	Q. Is there any reason why you would be unable

Page 7

2

3

6

7

13

17

18

20

21

25

rephrase it to make it more -- more understandable. 1 2 A. Okay.

3 Q. But you should know that if you answer a

4 question, and you don't let me know that you, you

5 know, are having problems understanding it, we will

6 assume that you did understand the question.

7 So it's important, you know, to make sure 8 that if you don't understand the question, to speak

9 up here today.

- A. All right.
- 11 O. Let's see.

10

- 12 We don't want you to guess when you're 13 giving answers here today. But since you are
- 14 required to answer my questions to the best of your

15 ability, if you can give an estimate that you're

comfortable with, we'd appreciate that. 16

Are you comfortable with the difference 17

18 between a guess and an estimate?

19 A. Yeah. 20

- Q. And we're in an informal setting here
- 21 today, we're not in a courtroom. But the testimony
- 22 you give here today will have the same force and

23 effect as if you were testifying in a court of law.

- 24 Do you understand that?
- 25 A. Yeah, I understand that.

- to give your best testimony here today? 1
 - A. There's no reason at all.
- Q. Have you recently consumed any medication 4
 - or any substance that would affect your ability to
- 5 understand the questions?
 - A. No. I have not.
 - Q. Okay. And lastly, do you suffer from a
- 8 disability of any kind that would affect your
- 9 ability to answer the questions here today?
- 10 A. No, I don't.
- Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for 11
- the deposition here today? 12
 - A. I read my declaration there (indicating).
- 14 Q. Did you have any conversations with family
- 15 or friends about your deposition?
- 16 A. Not really, no.
 - Q. And did you mention it to anyone?
 - A. I mentioned it, but I didn't go into detail
- 19 or anything.
 - Q. Who did you mention it to?
 - A. Just my parents.
- 22 Q. And did you have any conversations with
- 23 your lawyers about the deposition? 24
 - A. Yes, I did.
 - Q. Do you know about how many?

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 A. There were a couple. Q. "A couple," does that mean about two? A. There were two. Q. And do you recall when those conversations occurred? A. Yes, I do. Q. And when was that? A. It was Wednesday. Q. And when you say "Wednesday," you're referring to the 2nd? A. Yes. Q. And did both conversations occur on Wednesday? A. No, the second one took place on the way here. Q. Okay. And how long did the conversation on Wednesday last? A. It was probably a couple of hours, at the most. Q. And you recall looking at your declaration before the deposition. Do you recall looking at any other documents to prepare for the deposition today? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	Page 12 (The document referred to was marked by the Reporter as Deposition Exhibit 1 for identification and is attached hereto.) BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you want to take a look at the document that's marked as Exhibit 1. And if you want to just thumb through there a little bit. A. (Examining document.) Q. Does that document look familiar to you at all? A. Yes, it does. Q. Is that one of the documents that you reviewed prior to the deposition? A. Yeah, I think it is. MR. SIMMONS: And Exhibit 1, just for the record, is a copy of the state's notice of deposition of plaintiffs, plaintiffs' guardians ad litem and non-party declarants, as well as a request for production of documents. And this is also the notice of deposition for Luis. Q. And did you have any understanding as to what this document required you to do? A. A little bit. Lunderstood part of it
23 24	MR. ENGLISH: I'm actually going to object to that. You can ask him about specific documents,	23 24	A. A little bit. I understood part of it.Q. What part did you understand?
25	but he's not going to answer questions about the	25	A. Where it asked what I had to bring, like my
	Page 11		Page 13
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 general universe of documents that he's reviewed. That's been precedent in past depositions. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just asking if well, for one, right now, it's just a "yes" or "no" question, if he looked at any other documents. If the answer is "no," that will make everything else easier after that. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall, as you sit here today, what the documents were? MR. ENGLISH: Luis, I just want you to answer "yes" or "no" to the question. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Was one of the documents the complaint in this case? A. I'm not sure, too sure, but I think so. Q. Other than your declaration, do you know about how many other documents you looked at? A. It might have been two or three. MR. SIMMONS: All right. Could we mark this as Exhibit 1. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 transcripts, or things like that. Q. So you mentioned a transcript, and I guess we might as well go ahead and mark this as Exhibit 2 now. (The document referred to was marked by the Reporter as Deposition Exhibit 2 for identification and is attached hereto.) MR. SIMMONS: And I'll trade you one. MR. SIMMONS: Me'll have you work off of the exhibit here. Q. Was there a point where you made a search for documents in response to this notice of deposition and document request here? A. Yes, there was. Q. And can you tell me what you looked for? A. I looked for all the school documents I could find regarding my grades, things like that. Q. And can you tell me where you looked? A. I just looked around my house, because we're on break right now, so Q. Do you keep a file of school records in your home? A. Not really. Q. Where was your transcript?

1A. It was in my room with my college1who was going to ask your sister some questions.2applications.1who was going to ask your sister some questions.3Q. Do you have a desk where you keep most of3A. Yeah.4your school-related materials?3A. Yeah.5A. Yeah.4Q. Does your sister attend Santa Paula High?6Q. And is that where the transcript was?6Q. And what grade is she in?7A. Yeah.5A. She's in eleventh grade.8Q. And is this the only document that you8Q. And do you recall any of the substance of9found that you believed you needed to bring in9the phone call that you mentioned?10response to the deposition notice here today?10A. It was for my declaration.11A. This was the only one I could find.11Q. And who was the woman who called you?12Q. Okay.12A. Her name was Gladys.13All right. And as you sit here today,13Q. Do you know how to spell that?14do you have any other notes or other document14A. I'm not sure.15documentation that relates to the conditions at15Q. Do you know her last name?16MR. ENGLISH: I do, if you want.16
2applications.2Is that correct?3Q. Do you have a desk where you keep most of3A. Yeah.4your school-related materials?3A. Yeah.5A. Yeah.4Q. Does your sister attend Santa Paula High?6Q. And is that where the transcript was?6Q. And what grade is she in?7A. Yeah.6Q. And is this the only document that you8Q. And is this the only document that you8Q. And do you recall any of the substance of9found that you believed you needed to bring in9the phone call that you mentioned?10response to the deposition notice here today?10A. It was for my declaration.11A. This was the only one I could find.11Q. And who was the woman who called you?12Q. Okay.12A. Her name was Gladys.13All right. And as you sit here today,13Q. Do you know how to spell that?14A. Yim not sure.15Q. Do you know her last name?
 4 your school-related materials? 5 A. Yeah. 6 Q. And is that where the transcript was? 7 A. Yeah. 8 Q. And is this the only document that you 9 found that you believed you needed to bring in 10 response to the deposition notice here today? 11 A. This was the only one I could find. 12 Q. Okay. 13 All right. And as you sit here today, 14 do you have any other notes or other document 15 documentation that relates to the conditions at 4 Q. Does your sister attend Santa Paula High? 5 A. Yes, she does. 6 Q. And what grade is she in? 7 A. She's in eleventh grade. 8 Q. And do you recall any of the substance of 9 the phone call that you mentioned? 10 A. It was for my declaration. 11 Q. And who was the woman who called you? 12 A. Her name was Gladys. 13 All right. And as you sit here today, 14 do you have any other notes or other document 15 Q. Do you know her last name?
 5 A. Yeah. 6 Q. And is that where the transcript was? 7 A. Yeah. 8 Q. And is this the only document that you 9 found that you believed you needed to bring in 10 response to the deposition notice here today? 11 A. This was the only one I could find. 12 Q. Okay. 13 All right. And as you sit here today, 14 do you have any other notes or other document 15 documentation that relates to the conditions at 5 A. Yes, she does. 6 Q. And what grade is she in? 7 A. She's in eleventh grade. 8 Q. And do you recall any of the substance of 9 the phone call that you mentioned? 10 A. It was for my declaration. 11 Q. And who was the woman who called you? 12 A. Her name was Gladys. 13 C. Do you know how to spell that? 14 A. I'm not sure. 15 Q. Do you know her last name?
6Q. And is that where the transcript was?6Q. And what grade is she in?7A. Yeah.7A. She's in eleventh grade.8Q. And is this the only document that you8Q. And do you recall any of the substance of9found that you believed you needed to bring in8Q. And do you recall any of the substance of10response to the deposition notice here today?10A. It was for my declaration.11A. This was the only one I could find.11Q. And who was the woman who called you?12Q. Okay.12A. Her name was Gladys.13All right. And as you sit here today,13Q. Do you know how to spell that?14do you have any other notes or other document14A. I'm not sure.15Q. Do you know her last name?15Q. Do you know her last name?
 7 A. Yeah. 8 Q. And is this the only document that you 9 found that you believed you needed to bring in 10 response to the deposition notice here today? 11 A. This was the only one I could find. 12 Q. Okay. 13 All right. And as you sit here today, 14 do you have any other notes or other document 15 documentation that relates to the conditions at 7 A. She's in eleventh grade. 8 Q. And do you recall any of the substance of 9 the phone call that you mentioned? 10 A. It was for my declaration. 11 Q. And who was the woman who called you? 12 A. Her name was Gladys. 13 Q. Do you know how to spell that? 14 A. I'm not sure. 15 Q. Do you know her last name?
 8 Q. And is this the only document that you 9 found that you believed you needed to bring in 10 response to the deposition notice here today? 11 A. This was the only one I could find. 12 Q. Okay. 13 All right. And as you sit here today, 14 do you have any other notes or other document 15 documentation that relates to the conditions at 8 Q. And do you recall any of the substance of 9 the phone call that you mentioned? 10 A. It was for my declaration. 11 Q. And who was the woman who called you? 12 A. Her name was Gladys. 13 All right. And as you sit here today, 14 do you have any other notes or other document 15 Q. Do you know her last name?
9found that you believed you needed to bring in 109the phone call that you mentioned?10response to the deposition notice here today?10A. It was for my declaration.11A. This was the only one I could find.11Q. And who was the woman who called you?12Q. Okay.12A. Her name was Gladys.13All right. And as you sit here today,13Q. Do you know how to spell that?14do you have any other notes or other document14A. I'm not sure.15Q. Do you know her last name?
10response to the deposition notice here today?10A. It was for my declaration.11A. This was the only one I could find.11Q. And who was the woman who called you?12Q. Okay.12A. Her name was Gladys.13All right. And as you sit here today,13Q. Do you know how to spell that?14do you have any other notes or other document14A. I'm not sure.15documentation that relates to the conditions at15Q. Do you know her last name?
11A. This was the only one I could find.11Q. And who was the woman who called you?12Q. Okay.12A. Her name was Gladys.13All right. And as you sit here today,13Q. Do you know how to spell that?14do you have any other notes or other document14A. I'm not sure.15documentation that relates to the conditions at15Q. Do you know her last name?
12Q. Okay.12A. Her name was Gladys.13All right. And as you sit here today,13Q. Do you know how to spell that?14do you have any other notes or other document14A. I'm not sure.15documentation that relates to the conditions at15Q. Do you know her last name?
13All right. And as you sit here today,13Q. Do you know how to spell that?14do you have any other notes or other document14A. I'm not sure.15documentation that relates to the conditions at15Q. Do you know her last name?
14do you have any other notes or other document14A. I'm not sure.15documentation that relates to the conditions at15Q. Do you know her last name?
16 your school? 16 MR. ENGLISH: I do, if you want.
17A. No, I don't.17MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, that would be great.
18 Q. How old are you? 18 MR. ENGLISH: G L A D Y S. 10 DV MR. SPI QUONS
19 A. I am 17. 20 O. What are do are used in? 20 O. And do used recell. Clocked lost name?
20Q. What grade are you in?20Q. And do you recall Gladys's last name?21A. I'm a senior in high school, twelfth grade.21A. No, I don't.
21A. Thi a senior in high school, twenth grade.21A. Too, Fuorit.22Q. And do you understand that you have been22MR. ENGLISH: It's I know that, too.
23 called to testify here today in connection with the 23 MR. SIMMONS: Thank you.
24lawsuit with a lawsuit filed by a number of24MR. ENGLISH: It's Limon. I believe it's
25 students that attend or will attend schools in the 25 LIMON.
Page 15 Page 17
1 State of California? 1 BY MR. SIMMONS:
2 A. Yes, I do. 2 Q. And prior to the phone call we've been
3 Q. And do you have any understanding as to the 3 discussing, had you ever spoken with Ms. Limon
4 substance of the aforementioned lawsuit? 4 before?
5 A. A little bit, I understand it. 5 A. No.
6 Q. And can you tell me what your understanding 6 Q. And if I mentioned and if I refer to
7is?7Gladys as "Ms. Limon" from now on, will you know who8A. I understand that it's a lawsuit trying to8I'm referring to?
9 get the schools better funds, or things like that so 9 A. Yeah.
10they can have more books in schools, they can be10IIII can10Q. Had Ms. Limon spoke with your sister prior
11 cleaner, things like that. 11 to that conversation?
12 Q. Anything else? 12 A. No, she had not.
13A. No, that's it.13Q. And what's your sister's name?
14 Q. Do you recall when you first learned about 14 A. Her name is Christina.
15 this lawsuit? 15 Q. And do you two share the same last name?
16 A. Yes, I do. 17 O. When one that 9
17Q. When was that?17Q. Were you expecting a phone call from18A. It was back in July.18Ms. Limon?
18A. It was back in July.18Ms. Limon?19Q. And how did you learn about the lawsuit?19A. I knew she was going to call my sister.
15Q. And how did you learn about the lawsuit?15A. I knew site was going to can my sister.20A. I got a phone call from a lady that was20Q. How did you know that she was going to call
21 going to ask my sister questions about this. 21 your sister?
22 Q. When you mentioned July earlier, were you 22 A. Because my sister told me she was going to
23 referring to July of 2001?23 get a call from Gladys.
24A. Yes.24Q. Do you know whether your sister had spoken
25 Q. And you mentioned a phone call from a lady 25 with Ms. Limon prior to the phone conversation?

Page	1	8
I age	1	o

	Page 18		Page 20
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. I'm not sure. Q. And did your sister tell you anything about the phone call that she was expecting from Ms. Limon? A. No. She just told me a lady named Gladys was going to call for her. Q. And you testified earlier, correct me if I'm wrong, that the phone call related to the substance of your declaration? A. Yes. Q. Did Ms. Limon call you in the afternoon, in the evening? A. I think it was the afternoon. Q. Did you answer the phone? A. I answered the phone. Q. And did you speak with Ms. Limon at that time, or did you hand the phone over to your sister? A. That was when we first spoke and yeah. Q. And do you recall how the conversation began? A. She asked for my sister but my sister wasn't there. So she asked me if I wanted to she told me about it, about the case, and she asked me if I wanted to do it. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. So is it correct that Ms. Limon didn't ask you any questions about your about your school prior to your agreeing to give a declaration? A. That's correct. Q. Do you know whether Ms. Limon is a lawyer? A. I'm not sure. Q. Did she tell you she was a lawyer? A. No. Q. Did and when I say "did she tell you," I'm just referring to this conversation, just so we can limit it, this telephone conversation. A. Okay. Q. Did you ask her if she was a lawyer? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ask her to serve as your lawyer with respect to the Williams litigation? A. No, not at that time or anything like that. Q. And just to make sure, when I refer to the "Williams litigation," do you understand what I mean by that? A. It's the case itself. Q. Okay. Did there regardless of whether
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 19 wanted to do it, "it" refers to the declaration? A. Yes. Q. Excuse me. And your response to Ms. Limon? A. I told her if it was if it was towards helping the schools, then I would want to do it. Q. What happened next during the conversation? A. Well, she asked me questions and that's when I gave her the declaration. Q. Do you recall what kind of questions she asked you? MR. ENGLISH: I'm actually going to object on attorney-client privilege grounds at this point. It's been plaintiffs' position that at the point	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 21 subsequent conversation, did you ever ask Ms. Limon to serve as your lawyer? A. I don't recall asking her. Q. Have you ever asked anyone to serve as your lawyer in connection with this case? A. No, I haven't. Q. Has anyone offered to serve as your lawyer in connection with this case? A. Yes. Q. And do you know who that is? A. It's Norman (indicating). It's Mr. Norman here. MR. ENGLISH: Mr. Norman, I like that. BY MR. SIMMONS:

Page	22
1 age	44

	- "6"		8
1	be your lawyer?	1	just told them he was going to come and ask me some
2	A. I kind of did, yes.	2	questions. That was what I told them.
3	Q. And when you say "kind of," can you tell me	3	Q. And when you say the day that Mr. English
4	what you meant by that?	4	came, you're referring to Wednesday?
5	A. Well, I gave her the declaration, so it	5	A. Wednesday.
-			Q. The 2nd of January?
6	was she told me that no one was going to she	6	
7	wasn't going to tell anyone or anything.	7	A. Yeah.
8	Q. And when you say you gave her the	8	Q. Okay. Do you recall anything that your
9	declaration at this time, do you mean that you	9	parents asked you specifically?
10	answered certain questions and you	10	A. No, I don't.
11	A. Answered her questions, yes.	11	Q. Do you have a general understanding as to
12	Q. And then you understood at a later point	12	what they were asking you?
13	that she would draft up the actual declaration for	13	A. Yeah.
14	you to sign?	14	Q. And what was it?
15	A. Yeah, she told me at the end of the	15	A. It was they just wanted to know, like,
16	conversation.	16	what he was coming for, because they didn't really
17	MR. SIMMONS: All right. Just for the	17	know much, and they just wanted to know what he was
18	record, Counsel, it's my understanding that	18	there for.
19	basically from the point of time in this	19	Q. Okay.
20	conversation where she asked him to provide the	20	MR. SIMMONS: Mr. English, with respect to
21	declaration and he agreed, that from that point on	21	the home address and we'll just note that on
22	contacts with lawyers, or I guess people from your	22	Exhibit 2, we've redacted the home address.
23	team, you feel are privileged under the privilege.	23	MR. ENGLISH: Right.
24	Is that correct?	24	BY MR. SIMMONS:
25	MR. ENGLISH: That's correct, yes.	25	Q. Exhibit 2 is your transcript from
23	WIR: ETOEISTI. That's contect, yes.	23	Q. Exhibit 2 is your transcript from
	Page 23		Page 25
1	-	1	
1	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for		Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis?
2	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that	2	Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is.
2 3	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually	2 3	Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the
2 3 4	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to	2 3 4	Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure
2 3 4 5	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position.	2 3 4 5	Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you,
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6	Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will
2 3 4 5	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers	2 3 4 5 6 7	Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices?
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at Santa Paula?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just get a listing of your classes that you took since
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at Santa Paula? A. No, I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just get a listing of your classes that you took since you've been at Santa Paula High School. If at some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at Santa Paula? A. No, I have not. Q. And do you if you know, on how many 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just get a listing of your classes that you took since you've been at Santa Paula High School. If at some point you need to refer to your transcript to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at Santa Paula? A. No, I have not. Q. And do you if you know, on how many occasions have you discussed the lawsuit with your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just get a listing of your classes that you took since you've been at Santa Paula High School. If at some point you need to refer to your transcript to remember what the class the class was
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at Santa Paula? A. No, I have not. Q. And do you if you know, on how many occasions have you discussed the lawsuit with your parents? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just get a listing of your classes that you took since you've been at Santa Paula High School. If at some point you need to refer to your transcript to remember what the class the class was A. Okay.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at Santa Paula? A. No, I have not. Q. And do you if you know, on how many occasions have you discussed the lawsuit with your parents? A. Maybe just once. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just get a listing of your classes that you took since you've been at Santa Paula High School. If at some point you need to refer to your transcript to remember what the class the class was A. Okay. Q or go ahead and do so. But just let
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at Santa Paula? A. No, I have not. Q. And do you if you know, on how many occasions have you discussed the lawsuit with your parents? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just get a listing of your classes that you took since you've been at Santa Paula High School. If at some point you need to refer to your transcript to remember what the class the class was A. Okay.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at Santa Paula? A. No, I have not. Q. And do you if you know, on how many occasions have you discussed the lawsuit with your parents? A. Maybe just once. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just get a listing of your classes that you took since you've been at Santa Paula High School. If at some point you need to refer to your transcript to remember what the class the class was A. Okay. Q or go ahead and do so. But just let
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at Santa Paula? A. No, I have not. Q. And do you if you know, on how many occasions have you discussed the lawsuit with your parents? A. Maybe just once. Q. Do you recall are you recalling a 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just get a listing of your classes that you took since you've been at Santa Paula High School. If at some point you need to refer to your transcript to remember what the class the class was A. Okay. Q or go ahead and do so. But just let me know if it's something you don't recall off the top of your head.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at Santa Paula? A. No, I have not. Q. And do you if you know, on how many occasions have you discussed the lawsuit with your parents? A. Maybe just once. Q. Do you recall are you recalling a specific occasion where you discussed the lawsuit with them? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just get a listing of your classes that you took since you've been at Santa Paula High School. If at some point you need to refer to your transcript to remember what the class the class was A. Okay. Q or go ahead and do so. But just let me know if it's something you don't recall off the top of your head. A. All right.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at Santa Paula? A. No, I have not. Q. And do you if you know, on how many occasions have you discussed the lawsuit with your parents? A. Maybe just once. Q. Do you recall are you recalling a specific occasion where you discussed the lawsuit with them? A. Yeah. It was the day I talked to Norman, 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just get a listing of your classes that you took since you've been at Santa Paula High School. If at some point you need to refer to your transcript to remember what the class the class was A. Okay. Q or go ahead and do so. But just let me know if it's something you don't recall off the top of your head. A. All right. Q. And can we start with your freshman year.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I will just say for the record, I don't think we've agreed to that position. But if you're going to continually instruct not to answer, I'm not going to MR. ENGLISH: Yeah, that is our position. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Q. All right. Other than with with lawyers working on this case, have you had any conversations about this Williams lawsuit? A. Only with my parents. Q. Have you discussed it with your sister at all? A. No, I haven't. Q. And how about with any other students at Santa Paula? A. No, I have not. Q. And do you if you know, on how many occasions have you discussed the lawsuit with your parents? A. Maybe just once. Q. Do you recall are you recalling a specific occasion where you discussed the lawsuit with them? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Santa Paula High School; is that correct, Luis? A. Yes, it is. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. So we've redacted the address from there. And I just want to make sure that, can we have an agreement from both of you, that service any service for Luis Magdaleno will be accepted by your offices? MR. ENGLISH: We do agree. MR. SIMMONS: Great. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And that's okay with you, too, Luis? A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. All right. What I'd like to do now is just get a listing of your classes that you took since you've been at Santa Paula High School. If at some point you need to refer to your transcript to remember what the class the class was A. Okay. Q or go ahead and do so. But just let me know if it's something you don't recall off the top of your head. A. All right.

Page 26

	Fage 20		rage 20
1	A. Yes, two terms.	1	recollection as to the classes you took during the
2	Q. Can we start with the first term of your	2	first term of your tenth grade year.
$\frac{2}{3}$		3	
	freshman year.		A. During the first term.
4	A. The first term was "A" period, that's	4	Okay. It helps to look at this a lot.
5	before school actually starts, and that was band.	5	Okay. I had computer fine art. It was
6	And then I had physical science for first, English 9	6	geometry, and I had English 10, and biology was in
7	honors for second, and for third I have Spanish 2.	7	the second term.
8	MR. ENGLISH: Remember, Luis, Shaun would	8	Q. And was English 10 honors as it was with
9	like you to answer the question based on your	9	your ninth grade class?
10	memory, and if you can't remember just let him know	10	A. Yes, it was.
11	before you refer to the declaration.	11	Q. All right. For the second term you
12	MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, that may be too much.	12	mentioned that one of your class was biology; is
13	Q. Why don't we let's see. You want to	13	that right?
14	this will seem childish, do you want to turn the	14	A. Yes.
15	transcript over and that way you won't be tempted	15	Q. And I assume you had band again?
16	and then we'll go from there.	16	A. Yeah.
17	A. (Witness complies.)	17	Q. What were your other two courses?
18	MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis.	18	A. Spanish 3 and world history honors.
19	BY MR. SIMMONS:	19	Q. And let's move on to the eleventh grade.
20	Q. Thank you, yeah.	20	If would you take a look at Exhibit 2 there. Does
21	Now, can you remember from the second term	21	that refresh your recollection as to the classes you
22	of the ninth grade?	22	took during the first term of your eleventh grade?
23	A. Second term I had band again for	23	A. Yes, it does.
24	"A" period. And then I had health. I'm not exactly	24	Q. Can you tell me what those classes were?
25	sure for what period, though.	25	A. I had band once again for "A" period.
-0	sere for when period, modelin		
	D 47		D 20
	Page 27		Page 29
1		1	-
1 2	Q. Okay.	1	English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy.
2	Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't	2	English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term?
2 3	Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had.	2 3	English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy.Q. And how about for the second term?A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and
2 3 4	Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine.	2 3 4	English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy.Q. And how about for the second term?A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking.
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS:	2 3 4 5	English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy.Q. And how about for the second term?A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking.Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year,
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the 	2 3 4 5 6	English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy.Q. And how about for the second term?A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking.Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy.Q. And how about for the second term?A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking.Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right?A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the 	2 3 4 5 6	English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy.Q. And how about for the second term?A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking.Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after ninth grade. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking for the second term?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after ninth grade. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking for the second term?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after ninth grade. Q. Shall we move on to the first term of tenth grade. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking for the second term? A. I think I'm going to be taking economics, math analysis, and Spanish 4.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after ninth grade. Q. Shall we move on to the first term of tenth grade. A. Let's see. I had "A" period band again. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking for the second term? A. I think I'm going to be taking economics, math analysis, and Spanish 4. Q. No band during that term, or
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after ninth grade. Q. Shall we move on to the first term of tenth grade. A. Let's see. I had "A" period band again. And I had I think physical science actually my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking for the second term? A. I think I'm going to be taking economics, math analysis, and Spanish 4. Q. No band during that term, or A. Yes, there's going to be band.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after ninth grade. Q. Shall we move on to the first term of tenth grade. A. Let's see. I had "A" period band again. And I had I think physical science actually my mistake, that was biology. My mistake. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking for the second term? A. I think I'm going to be taking economics, math analysis, and Spanish 4. Q. No band during that term, or A. Yes, there's going to be band. Q. And band, too, okay.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after ninth grade. Q. Shall we move on to the first term of tenth grade. A. Let's see. I had "A" period band again. And I had I think physical science actually my mistake, that was biology. My mistake. Q. All right. This will be an easier way. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking for the second term? A. I think I'm going to be taking economics, math analysis, and Spanish 4. Q. No band during that term, or A. Yes, there's going to be band. Q. And band, too, okay. Did you have a band teacher during the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after ninth grade. Q. Shall we move on to the first term of tenth grade. A. Let's see. I had "A" period band again. And I had I think physical science actually my mistake, that was biology. My mistake. Q. All right. This will be an easier way. Do you want to take a look at Exhibit 2? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking for the second term? A. I think I'm going to be taking economics, math analysis, and Spanish 4. Q. No band during that term, or A. Yes, there's going to be band. Q. And band, too, okay. Did you have a band teacher during the ninth grade for the first term?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after ninth grade. Q. Shall we move on to the first term of tenth grade. A. Let's see. I had "A" period band again. And I had I think physical science actually my mistake, that was biology. My mistake. Q. All right. This will be an easier way. Do you want to take a look at Exhibit 2? A. Yeah, it would be a lot easier. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking for the second term? A. I think I'm going to be taking economics, math analysis, and Spanish 4. Q. No band during that term, or A. Yes, there's going to be band. Q. And band, too, okay. Did you have a band teacher during the ninth grade for the first term? A. Yes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after ninth grade. Q. Shall we move on to the first term of tenth grade. A. Let's see. I had "A" period band again. And I had I think physical science actually my mistake, that was biology. My mistake. Q. All right. This will be an easier way. Do you want to take a look at Exhibit 2? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking for the second term? A. I think I'm going to be taking economics, math analysis, and Spanish 4. Q. No band during that term, or A. Yes, there's going to be band. Q. And band, too, okay. Did you have a band teacher during the ninth grade for the first term?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Okay. A. And I also had let's see. I can't remember exactly what I had. MR. ENGLISH: That's fine. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Okay. Shall we go ahead and look at the exhibit that's your transcript there, Exhibit 2. A. I had Algebra 1, and business fundamentals. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks, Luis. It's not a memory test. MR. SIMMONS: Yeah, exactly. Q. Shall we move on to the did you take any summer school after your ninth grade? A. No, I don't think so. I did not after ninth grade. Q. Shall we move on to the first term of tenth grade. A. Let's see. I had "A" period band again. And I had I think physical science actually my mistake, that was biology. My mistake. Q. All right. This will be an easier way. Do you want to take a look at Exhibit 2? A. Yeah, it would be a lot easier. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 English 11, U.S. history and computer literacy. Q. And how about for the second term? A. It was band, zoology, Algebra 2, and creative cooking. Q. Now, that brings us up to the present year, which is the twelfth grade; right? A. Okay. Q. And thus far you've only completed the first term of the school year? A. I'm about to complete the first year. Q. What classes do you have right now? A. I have band, chemistry, commercial art and English 12. Q. Do you know what classes you'll be taking for the second term? A. I think I'm going to be taking economics, math analysis, and Spanish 4. Q. No band during that term, or A. Yes, there's going to be band. Q. And band, too, okay. Did you have a band teacher during the ninth grade for the first term? A. Yes.

Page 30

	Page 30		Page 32
1	Q. Can you spell that for us?	1	ninth grade year?
2	A. ROINA.	2	A. Yes, they were.
3	Q. What instrument do you play?	3	Q. And do you recall where the leaks were?
4	A. The trumpet.	4	A. There was one by the back exit, and one by
5	Q. And did you play the trumpet prior to	5	the heater, I think.
		6	
6	attending Santa Paula High?		Q. I think you mentioned that there were three
7	A. Yes, I did.	7	leaks. Do you recall
8	Q. Do you have an opinion as to the quality of	8	A. Yeah, I don't recall where the third one
9	teacher that Mr. Roina is?	9	was.
10	A. He's a really good teacher.	10	Q. Did anyone ever fix the leaks?
11	Q. And do you know how many students were in	11	A. Not that I know of because they're still
12	your "A" period band class during your the first	12	there.
13	term of your freshman year?	13	Q. So the one by the back exit is still there?
14	A. There were a lot. At least 60.	14	A. Yes, it is.
15	Q. And were there any textbooks used in your	15	MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation.
16	band class?	16	BY MR. SIMMONS:
17	A. No, there weren't. We didn't have any.	17	Q. And the one by the heater is still there?
18	Q. Were there any types of instructional	18	MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation.
19	materials used in your band class?	19	THE WITNESS: I think so.
20	A. Not that I can think of.	20	BY MR. SIMMONS:
21	Q. Was there basic did you guys use sheet	21	Q. And can you tell me how you know that?
22	music at all?	22	A. Every day when we go into class, especially
23	A. Yes, we did.	23	on rainy days, you can see the water dripping from
24	Q. And can you describe for me in general	24	there.
25	terms how Mr. Roina taught the band class?	25	Q. And you said that every day, does water
	Page 31		Page 33
	Page 31		Page 33
1	A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit	1	drip out of this area even when it's not raining?
2	A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And	2	drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation.
	A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would	2 3	drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes.
2 3 4	A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the	2 3 4	drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you
2 3	A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would	2 3 4 5	drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it?
2 3 4	A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music.	2 3 4 5 6	drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you
2 3 4 5	A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then	2 3 4 5	drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music.Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do?	2 3 4 5 6	drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music.Q. Did you have practice assignments in that	2 3 4 5 6 7	drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music.Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. Q. How long was the "A" period band class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of. Q. Was the band room maintained in a clean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. Q. How long was the "A" period band class? A. It was only 45 minutes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of. Q. Was the band room maintained in a clean fashion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. Q. How long was the "A" period band class? A. It was only 45 minutes. Q. Was there a particular room that the band 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of. Q. Was the band room maintained in a clean fashion? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. Q. How long was the "A" period band class? A. It was only 45 minutes. Q. Was there a particular room that the band was band class was held in? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of. Q. Was the band room maintained in a clean fashion? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It was cleaned once a week, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. Q. How long was the "A" period band class? A. It was only 45 minutes. Q. Was there a particular room that the band was band class was held in? A. Yeah, the band room. It was under the cafeteria. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of. Q. Was the band room maintained in a clean fashion? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It was cleaned once a week, I think. BY MR. SIMMONS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. Q. How long was the "A" period band class? A. It was only 45 minutes. Q. Was there a particular room that the band was band class was held in? A. Yeah, the band room. It was under the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of. Q. Was the band room maintained in a clean fashion? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It was cleaned once a week, I think. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And when you say "once a week," can you
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. Q. How long was the "A" period band class? A. It was only 45 minutes. Q. Was there a particular room that the band was band class was held in? A. Yeah, the band room. It was under the cafeteria. Q. And can you describe the physical condition of the band room? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of. Q. Was the band room maintained in a clean fashion? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It was cleaned once a week, I think. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And when you say "once a week," can you tell me how you know that?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. Q. How long was the "A" period band class? A. It was only 45 minutes. Q. Was there a particular room that the band was band class was held in? A. Yeah, the band room. It was under the cafeteria. Q. And can you describe the physical condition of the band room? A. It was in all right shape. There were some 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of. Q. Was the band room maintained in a clean fashion? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It was cleaned once a week, I think. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And when you say "once a week," can you tell me how you know that? A. Every Friday we would put our instruments
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. Q. How long was the "A" period band class? A. It was only 45 minutes. Q. Was there a particular room that the band was band class was held in? A. Yeah, the band room. It was under the cafeteria. Q. And can you describe the physical condition of the band room? A. It was in all right shape. There were some leaks on it, though. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of. Q. Was the band room maintained in a clean fashion? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It was cleaned once a week, I think. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And when you say "once a week," can you tell me how you know that? A. Every Friday we would put our instruments in the closets so the janitor can come in and vacuum
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. Q. How long was the "A" period band class? A. It was only 45 minutes. Q. Was there a particular room that the band was band class was held in? A. Yeah, the band room. It was under the cafeteria. Q. And can you describe the physical condition of the band room? A. It was in all right shape. There were some leaks on it, though. Q. When you say "some leaks," how many leaks 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of. Q. Was the band room maintained in a clean fashion? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It was cleaned once a week, I think. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And when you say "once a week," can you tell me how you know that? A. Every Friday we would put our instruments in the closets so the janitor can come in and vacuum the whole place.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. Q. How long was the "A" period band class? A. It was only 45 minutes. Q. Was there a particular room that the band was band class was held in? A. Yeah, the band room. It was under the cafeteria. Q. And can you describe the physical condition of the band room? A. It was in all right shape. There were some leaks on it, though. Q. When you say "some leaks," how many leaks are you referring to? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of. Q. Was the band room maintained in a clean fashion? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It was cleaned once a week, I think. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And when you say "once a week," can you tell me how you know that? A. Every Friday we would put our instruments in the closets so the janitor can come in and vacuum the whole place. Q. So is the band room carpeted?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Well, we'd get to class and we'd all sit down in band formation, orchestra, around him. And then from then on he would take roll. That would take really long because there's so many kids in the class. And then after that we'd warm-up and then we'd start playing the music. Q. Did you have practice assignments in that class that you had to go home and do? A. No, we didn't. Q. Do you practice on your own anyway? A. Sometimes I do. Q. How long was the "A" period band class? A. It was only 45 minutes. Q. Was there a particular room that the band was band class was held in? A. Yeah, the band room. It was under the cafeteria. Q. And can you describe the physical condition of the band room? A. It was in all right shape. There were some leaks on it, though. Q. When you say "some leaks," how many leaks 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 drip out of this area even when it's not raining? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Not always, sometimes. MR. ENGLISH: And just for the record, you mean the times that you've been there to see it? THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Do you recall any other problems with the physical condition of the band room? A. No, not that I know of. Q. Was the band room maintained in a clean fashion? MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It was cleaned once a week, I think. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And when you say "once a week," can you tell me how you know that? A. Every Friday we would put our instruments in the closets so the janitor can come in and vacuum the whole place.

	Page 34		Page 36
1	for the first term of your ninth grade year in your	1	first term of your ninth grade year have a seat at a
2	band class?	2	table?
3	A. Yes, I did.	3	A. Yeah, eventually.
4	Q. And can <u>you tell</u> me what that grade was?	4	Q. And do you know about how long that took?
5	A. It was an	5	A. I'm not too sure.
6	Q. The second period course during the first	6	Q. Can you recall whether it was more than a
7	term of your ninth grade year was physical science;	7	week?
8	is that correct?	8	A. I'm not sure.
9	A. That was the first period because band is	9	Q. Okay. Did you have a textbook to use in
	in the "A" period, it's before school.	10	the physical sciences class?
11 12	Q. Thank you.	11 12	A. We had a class set.
12	Who was the teacher for that class? A. I think it was Ms. Wilkinson.	12	Q. And was there a sufficient number of textbooks for each student to use their own during
14	Q. And in your opinion, was Ms. Wilkinson a	13	class?
15	good teacher?	15	A. Yes, during class there was.
16	A. Yeah, she was a good teacher.	16	Q. Could you ever take the textbooks home?
17	Q. Do you recall how many students were in	17	A. Sometimes if there were any students
18	this physical sciences class at the beginning of the	18	absent, she could check them out to the students who
19	school year?	19	were who were there.
20	A. I'm not too sure, but those the science	20	Q. Can you describe the physical condition of
21	classes are always overcrowded, so at least 30.	21	the textbooks?
22	Q. So you think there were about at least 30	22	A. Most of them were really, really old. They
23	students at the beginning of the year in that class?	23	were actually all old; mid '80s, at least. And
24	A. Yeah.	24	pages were torn out. And they were there was
25	Q. And I just want to make sure. Is that a	25	graffiti all over them.
1	Page 35 number you're comfortable giving as an estimate?	1	Page 37 Q. Do you recall what the title of the
2	A. Yes.	2	textbook was?
3	Q. Okay. Are there desks in the physical	3	A. I don't remember.
4	science classroom there?	4	Q. Do you recall the color of the cover of the
5	A. We had large tables and chairs.	5	textbook?
6	() Did each student have a seat at the		
	Q. Did each student have a seat at the	6	A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was
1	table at a table at the beginning of the year?	7	A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green.
8	table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning.	7 8	A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green.Q. And I think you testified that you that
8 9	table at a table at the beginning of the year?A. Not at the beginning.Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the	7 8 9	A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green.Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is
8 9 10	table at a table at the beginning of the year?A. Not at the beginning.Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth	7 8 9 10	A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green.Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct?
8 9	table at a table at the beginning of the year?A. Not at the beginning.Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the	7 8 9	A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green.Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is
8 9 10 11 12 13	table at a table at the beginning of the year?A. Not at the beginning.Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course?	7 8 9 10 11	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning. Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course? A. There were probably about five. MR. ENGLISH: And that's to the best of your knowledge? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew the age of the books? A. From when we opened the cover to see the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning. Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course? A. There were probably about five. MR. ENGLISH: And that's to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew the age of the books? A. From when we opened the cover to see the number on them, we the date was right under that.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning. Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course? A. There were probably about five. MR. ENGLISH: And that's to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. BY MR. SIMMONS: 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew the age of the books? A. From when we opened the cover to see the number on them, we the date was right under that. Q. Was the date handwritten, or
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning. Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course? A. There were probably about five. MR. ENGLISH: And that's to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And were those students ultimately provided 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew the age of the books? A. From when we opened the cover to see the number on them, we the date was right under that. Q. Was the date handwritten, or A. No, it was typed in there.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning. Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course? A. There were probably about five. MR. ENGLISH: And that's to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And were those students ultimately provided seats, if you know? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew the age of the books? A. From when we opened the cover to see the number on them, we the date was right under that. Q. Was the date handwritten, or A. No, it was typed in there. Q. And was it the copyright date, if you know?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning. Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course? A. There were probably about five. MR. ENGLISH: And that's to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And were those students ultimately provided seats, if you know? A. Eventually they were, because students 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew the age of the books? A. From when we opened the cover to see the number on them, we the date was right under that. Q. Was the date handwritten, or A. No, it was typed in there. Q. And was it the copyright date, if you know? A. I'm not sure.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning. Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course? A. There were probably about five. MR. ENGLISH: And that's to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And were those students ultimately provided seats, if you know? A. Eventually they were, because students would be would drop out of the class. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew the age of the books? A. From when we opened the cover to see the number on them, we the date was right under that. Q. Was the date handwritten, or A. No, it was typed in there. Q. And was it the copyright date, if you know? A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And do you recall the specific date
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning. Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course? A. There were probably about five. MR. ENGLISH: And that's to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And were those students ultimately provided seats, if you know? A. Eventually they were, because students would be would drop out of the class. Q. Would they transfer to another science 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew the age of the books? A. From when we opened the cover to see the number on them, we the date was right under that. Q. Was the date handwritten, or A. No, it was typed in there. Q. And was it the copyright date, if you know? A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And do you recall the specific date that was there?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning. Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course? A. There were probably about five. MR. ENGLISH: And that's to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And were those students ultimately provided seats, if you know? A. Eventually they were, because students would be would drop out of the class. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew the age of the books? A. From when we opened the cover to see the number on them, we the date was right under that. Q. Was the date handwritten, or A. No, it was typed in there. Q. And was it the copyright date, if you know? A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And do you recall the specific date that was there? A. Not I'm not too sure.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning. Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course? A. There were probably about five. MR. ENGLISH: And that's to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And were those students ultimately provided seats, if you know? A. Eventually they were, because students would be would drop out of the class. Q. Would they transfer to another science class, if you know? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew the age of the books? A. From when we opened the cover to see the number on them, we the date was right under that. Q. Was the date handwritten, or A. No, it was typed in there. Q. And was it the copyright date, if you know? A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And do you recall the specific date that was there?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning. Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course? A. There were probably about five. MR. ENGLISH: And that's to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And were those students ultimately provided seats, if you know? A. Eventually they were, because students would be would drop out of the class. Q. Would they transfer to another science class, if you know? A. I don't know. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew the age of the books? A. From when we opened the cover to see the number on them, we the date was right under that. Q. Was the date handwritten, or A. No, it was typed in there. Q. And was it the copyright date, if you know? A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And do you recall the specific date that was there? A. Not I'm not too sure. Q. But you believe it was in the '80s?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 table at a table at the beginning of the year? A. Not at the beginning. Q. How many students didn't have a seat at the table at the beginning of the year for your ninth grade physical sciences course? A. There were probably about five. MR. ENGLISH: And that's to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And were those students ultimately provided seats, if you know? A. Eventually they were, because students would be would drop out of the class. Q. Would they transfer to another science class, if you know? A. I don't know. Q. Do you recall so at some point did every 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I think, but I'm not sure, I think it was green. Q. And I think you testified that you that you believed the books were from the mid '80s; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how you knew the age of the books? A. From when we opened the cover to see the number on them, we the date was right under that. Q. Was the date handwritten, or A. No, it was typed in there. Q. And was it the copyright date, if you know? A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. And do you recall the specific date that was there? A. Not I'm not too sure. Q. But you believe it was in the '80s? A. Yes.

1	Page 38	1	Page 40
1	there about 30 textbooks available in that class?	1	else's if they weren't there that day, and they
2	A. Just about.	2	would be in similar conditions.
3	Q. And of those, do you know about how many	3	Q. About how often do you recall using a
4	had torn pages?	4	textbook that wasn't from your table?
5	A. At least half.	5	A. Once a week.
6	Q. And do you know about how many had graffiti	6	Q. And on those occasions is it your
7	in them?	7	•
8	A. All of them did.	8	testimony that on the approximately one time a week
9		9	that you used a textbook from another table that you
10	Q. Were there did any of the books have		used that textbook because there was a problem with
	pages that were essentially unusable because of the	10	the book at your table?
11 12	graffiti? A. Yes.	11	A. Yes.
1		12	Q. And that problem would be there was
13	Q. Do you know about how many of the 30, or	13	graffiti on the page?
14	approximately 30 books had that problem?	14	A. Mostly it was graffiti; sometimes it was
15	A. Probably about half.	15	the pages that were missing.
16	Q. And that number, when you say about half of	16	Q. Any other kinds of problems that would
17	them had pages with such excessive graffiti that a	17	require you to use a book from another table?
18	page was unusable, are we referring are we	18	A. Our books were so old and torn, sometimes
19	including textbooks with perhaps one page that	19	like the bindings would come loose and you don't
20	wasn't working or wasn't usable and a page	20	like to use those books because they start to fall
21	where or a book where four pages wasn't usable?	21	apart.
22	A. There were many pages.	22	Q. Is the problem with the bindings, is that
23	Q. Were you assigned a particular text to use	23	one that you're identifying just as a general
24	in that class during class time? Did you use the	24	problem with the books, or was that also a reason
25	same book each day?	25	that you would use a book from another table?
	Page 39		Page 41
	Tage 57		r age 41
			-
1	A. We used the same book.	1	A. It was just a reason that I would use
2	Q. And just to make sure that we're on the	2	A. It was just a reason that I would use another book.
2 3	Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book,	2 3	A. It was just a reason that I would use another book.Q. Did you use other types of instructional
2 3 4	Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book,	2 3 4	A. It was just a reason that I would use another book.Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical
2 3	Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30	2 3	A. It was just a reason that I would use another book.Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used	2 3 4	A. It was just a reason that I would use another book.Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day?	2 3 4 5	A. It was just a reason that I would use another book.Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed with those books. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed with those books. Can you tell me how you know what problems 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class? A. Yes. Q. About how often?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed with those books. Can you tell me how you know what problems existed in textbooks that weren't at your table? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class? A. Yes. Q. About how often? A. Every day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed with those books. Can you tell me how you know what problems existed in textbooks that weren't at your table? A. Well, they were all the same. She would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class? A. Yes. Q. About how often? A. Every day. Q. Were there any problems with the physical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed with those books. Can you tell me how you know what problems existed in textbooks that weren't at your table? A. Well, they were all the same. She would just pass them out at the beginning of the class, on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class? A. Yes. Q. About how often? A. Every day. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your physical sciences classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed with those books. Can you tell me how you know what problems existed in textbooks that weren't at your table? A. Well, they were all the same. She would just pass them out at the beginning of the class, on the first days, and they all looked exactly the same 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class? A. Yes. Q. About how often? A. Every day. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your physical sciences classroom? A. Not that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed with those books. Can you tell me how you know what problems existed in textbooks that weren't at your table? A. Well, they were all the same. She would just pass them out at the beginning of the class, on the first days, and they all looked exactly the same with the graffiti and things like that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class? A. Yes. Q. About how often? A. Every day. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your physical sciences classroom? A. Not that I MR. ENGLISH: Asks for expert opinion, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed with those books. Can you tell me how you know what problems existed in textbooks that weren't at your table? A. Well, they were all the same. She would just pass them out at the beginning of the class, on the first days, and they all looked exactly the same with the graffiti and things like that. Q. Did you ever look through any of the other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class? A. Yes. Q. About how often? A. Every day. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your physical sciences classroom? A. Not that I MR. ENGLISH: Asks for expert opinion, but answer to the best of your knowledge or opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed with those books. Can you tell me how you know what problems existed in textbooks that weren't at your table? A. Well, they were all the same. She would just pass them out at the beginning of the class, on the first days, and they all looked exactly the same with the graffiti and things like that. Q. Did you ever look through any of the other textbooks? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class? A. Yes. Q. About how often? A. Every day. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your physical sciences classroom? A. Not that I MR. ENGLISH: Asks for expert opinion, but answer to the best of your knowledge or opinion. THE WITNESS: Not that I can think of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed with those books. Can you tell me how you know what problems existed in textbooks that weren't at your table? A. Well, they were all the same. She would just pass them out at the beginning of the class, on the first days, and they all looked exactly the same with the graffiti and things like that. Q. Did you ever look through any of the other textbooks? A. Yeah, whenever our books were like too 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class? A. Yes. Q. About how often? A. Every day. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your physical sciences classroom? A. Not that I MR. ENGLISH: Asks for expert opinion, but answer to the best of your knowledge or opinion. THE WITNESS: Not that I can think of. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed with those books. Can you tell me how you know what problems existed in textbooks that weren't at your table? A. Well, they were all the same. She would just pass them out at the beginning of the class, on the first days, and they all looked exactly the same with the graffiti and things like that. Q. Did you ever look through any of the other textbooks? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class? A. Yes. Q. About how often? A. Every day. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your physical sciences classroom? A. Not that I MR. ENGLISH: Asks for expert opinion, but answer to the best of your knowledge or opinion. THE WITNESS: Not that I can think of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. And just to make sure that we're on the same page. When I asked if you used the same book, not just the same the same version of the book, but I mean did you use number book number 30 or book number 25 every day and someone else used book 24 every day? A. No. We had four to a desk. Q. And so you would use one of the four at the desk? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me how we've been speaking in terms of the of the class's entire set of books and the problems that exist with existed with those books. Can you tell me how you know what problems existed in textbooks that weren't at your table? A. Well, they were all the same. She would just pass them out at the beginning of the class, on the first days, and they all looked exactly the same with the graffiti and things like that. Q. Did you ever look through any of the other textbooks? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A. It was just a reason that I would use another book. Q. Did you use other types of instructional materials other than a textbook in your physical sciences class? A. Not that I know. All that we had were worksheets. Q. Can you give me some examples of the type of worksheets you would use? A. Just the worksheets that had to do with the textbook. She would write up questions from the chapters we read and we would answer the questions. Q. And were you assigned homework in your physical science class? A. Yes. Q. About how often? A. Every day. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your physical sciences classroom? A. Not that I MR. ENGLISH: Asks for expert opinion, but answer to the best of your knowledge or opinion. THE WITNESS: Not that I can think of. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks.

1			
1	Page 42	1	Page 44
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And you received in the physical	1	Q. And do you recall any of the titles that she handed out?
$\frac{2}{3}$	sciences class; is that correct?	$\frac{2}{3}$	A. I think we read Of Mice and Men.
4	A. I yes, I did.	4	Q. And were there a sufficient number of books
5	Q. And who was the teacher for your ninth	5	for each student to have to take home?
6	grade English class?	6	A. For those, yeah, there were.
7	A. Mrs. Soble.	7	Q. Do you recall any other novels from your
8	Q. Could you spell that for us?	8	ninth grade year?
9	A. SOBLE.	9	A. No, I don't.
10	Q. And do you have an opinion as to whether	10	Q. Were there any problems with and we'll
11	she was a good teacher or not?	11	refer to the or return to the class set of
12	A. Yeah, she was a pretty good teacher.	12	textbooks now, the ones that you thought maybe the
13 14	Q. What makes you think that she was a pretty good teacher?	13 14	cover was dark brown. Were those was that a hard cover book?
14	A. She was really into all the books that she	14	A. Yes, it was.
16	would read us in class.	16	Q. And were there any problems with the
17	Q. Anything else?	17	physical condition of that book?
18	A. No, that's it.	18	MR. ENGLISH: Overbroad, but answer to the
19	Q. Do you recall how many students were in	19	best of your knowledge.
20	your English class during the first term of your	20	THE WITNESS: To those, just graffiti.
21	ninth grade year?	21	BY MR. SIMMONS:
22	A. No, I don't.	22	Q. Were any of the books unusable because of
23	Q. Did you have desks in that class?	23	graffiti?
24	A. Yes, we did.	24	A. There were a couple.
25	Q. And do you recall any students not having	25	Q. And when we say "unusable," can you tell me
	Page 43		Page 45
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 43 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you personally had a textbook with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it a grammar text, or did it contain stories? A. It had stories. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you personally had a textbook with A. I remember kids sharing the class the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it a grammar text, or did it contain stories? A. It had stories. Q. Do you recall any of the stories that were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you personally had a textbook with A. I remember kids sharing the class the books because their books were they couldn't use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it a grammar text, or did it contain stories? A. It had stories. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you personally had a textbook with A. I remember kids sharing the class the books because their books were they couldn't use them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it a grammar text, or did it contain stories? A. It had stories. Q. Do you recall any of the stories that were in the book? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you personally had a textbook with A. I remember kids sharing the class the books because their books were they couldn't use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it a grammar text, or did it contain stories? A. It had stories. Q. Do you recall any of the stories that were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you personally had a textbook with A. I remember kids sharing the class the books because their books were they couldn't use them. Q. Do you recall any specific instances like
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it a grammar text, or did it contain stories? A. It had stories. Q. Do you recall any of the stories that were in the book? A. No. Q. It's been a long time. I understand. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you personally had a textbook with A. I remember kids sharing the class the books because their books were they couldn't use them. Q. Do you recall any specific instances like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it a grammar text, or did it contain stories? A. It had stories. Q. Do you recall any of the stories that were in the book? A. No. Q. It's been a long time. I understand. And did you use any other any other books in your English class during the ninth grade? A. We had just books that she would hand out 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you personally had a textbook with A. I remember kids sharing the class the books because their books were they couldn't use them because there was so much graffiti on them. Q. Do you recall any specific instances like that? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know, would you be able to estimate how often students would have to share a textbook
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it a grammar text, or did it contain stories? A. It had stories. Q. Do you recall any of the stories that were in the book? A. No. Q. It's been a long time. I understand. And did you use any other any other books in your English class during the ninth grade? A. We had just books that she would hand out so we could read them to take home. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you personally had a textbook with A. I remember kids sharing the class the books because their books were they couldn't use them because there was so much graffiti on them. Q. Do you recall any specific instances like that? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know, would you be able to estimate how often students would have to share a textbook because theirs had graffiti in it that rendered a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it a grammar text, or did it contain stories? A. It had stories. Q. Do you recall any of the stories that were in the book? A. No. Q. It's been a long time. I understand. And did you use any other any other books in your English class during the ninth grade? A. We had just books that she would hand out so we could read them to take home. Q. By that do you mean short stories or novels 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you personally had a textbook with A. I remember kids sharing the class the books because their books were they couldn't use them because there was so much graffiti on them. Q. Do you recall any specific instances like that? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know, would you be able to estimate how often students would have to share a textbook because theirs had graffiti in it that rendered a portion of it unreadable?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it a grammar text, or did it contain stories? A. It had stories. Q. Do you recall any of the stories that were in the book? A. No. Q. It's been a long time. I understand. And did you use any other any other books in your English class during the ninth grade? A. We had just books that she would hand out so we could read them to take home. Q. By that do you mean short stories or novels that she would hand out? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you personally had a textbook with A. I remember kids sharing the class the books because their books were they couldn't use them because there was so much graffiti on them. Q. Do you recall any specific instances like that? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know, would you be able to estimate how often students would have to share a textbook because theirs had graffiti in it that rendered a portion of it unreadable? A. I'm not too sure, so I don't want to guess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 any having their own desk in your ninth grade English class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your ninth grade English class? A. We had the class set. Q. Do you recall the title of the textbook? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall the color of the cover? A. I think it was a dark brown. Q. And do you recall generally the substance of the text? And by "substance" I just mean was it a grammar text, or did it contain stories? A. It had stories. Q. Do you recall any of the stories that were in the book? A. No. Q. It's been a long time. I understand. And did you use any other any other books in your English class during the ninth grade? A. We had just books that she would hand out so we could read them to take home. Q. By that do you mean short stories or novels 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 what you mean by that term? A. Like there were some, like that there were so many pages missing, like they weren't missing but the graffiti was all over them, that you couldn't really read a story without missing some of the pages. Q. And how many books do you think suffered from that condition? A. Probably of just graffiti where we couldn't use them, probably three or four. Q. And do you recall any specific occasions where students complained about, or where you personally had a textbook with A. I remember kids sharing the class the books because their books were they couldn't use them because there was so much graffiti on them. Q. Do you recall any specific instances like that? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know, would you be able to estimate how often students would have to share a textbook because theirs had graffiti in it that rendered a portion of it unreadable?

	Page 46		Page 48
1	there was one novel that you can recall reading in	1	BY MR. SIMMONS:
2	your ninth grade English class, and that was	2	Q. And can you tell me a little bit more about
3	Of Mice and Men; is that correct?	3	that problem?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. I remember the teacher would always
5	Q. Was there any problem with the physical	5	complain about having ants and how she couldn't get
6	condition of those novels?	6	rid of them.
7	A. Not with those, because the library took	7 8	Q. Did you see ants in the classroom?
8 9	care of those. Q. Other than the class set of the dark brown	8 9	A. Yes.Q. Do you know about how often you saw ants in
10	hard cover books and the Of Mice and Men novel, do	10	the classroom?
11	you recall any other instructional materials being	11	A. Every day.
12	used in your ninth grade English class?	12	Q. Where would you see them?
13	A. Just the worksheets again, about the books.	13	A. All along the teacher's desk, which is
14	Q. When you say worksheets about the books, do	14	right by the entrance.
15	you mean worksheets with questions about the	15	Q. Do you know whether anyone ever tried to
16	characters and plot of the book?	16	exterminate the ants?
17	A. Yeah.	17	A. I'm not sure.
18	Q. Any other kinds of worksheets that you can	18	MR. ENGLISH: Calls for speculation.
19 20	recall right now?	19 20	BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. So I don't have to keep asking this
20	A. Not right now. That was pretty much all we did in that class.	20	question. Can we take a look at Exhibit 2 and can
22	Q. Okay. Were you assigned homework in your	22	you just review the grades that are on your
23	English class?	23	transcript here for all of your classes and just see
24	A. Just the worksheets.	24	if those grades look accurate to you as the grades
25	Q. How often were you assigned homework?	25	you received in the courses identified.
•			
	Page 47		Page 49
1	A. Probably three or four times a week,	1	A. Yes, they all look they all look right.
2	depending on how many chapters we were reading.	2	Q. Okay.
3	Q. Were there any problems with the physical	3	À. Yeah.
4	condition of your English classroom?	4	Q. And who was your Spanish 2 teacher?
5	MR. ENGLISH: Overbroad. Vague.	5	A. I think it was
6	But answer to the best of your knowledge or	6	Q. Do you recall whether she was a good
7	opinion.	7	teacher or not?
8 9	THE WITNESS: Not that I can think of. BY MR. SIMMONS:	8 9	A. She wasn't that good of a teacher.Q. What about her teaching style led you to
10	Q. Okay. When I say problems with the	10	think that she wasn't that good of a teacher?
11	physical condition of your classroom, do you do	11	A. She always seemed really uptight, like you
12	you feel comfortable with answering that question?	12	couldn't really ask her anything. It was hard to
13	I just want to know if you know what I mean by	13	understand her.
14	"physical condition" or problems with that?	14	Q. What about her made it hard to understand?
15		1 -	A. Like when she would speak, she didn't know
16	A. Yeah.	15	-
16	Q. Can you give me an idea as to how you	16	Spanish that well. So sometimes you'd be wondering
17	Q. Can you give me an idea as to how you understand that question.	16 17	Spanish that well. So sometimes you'd be wondering if like if she said things right, or you couldn't
17 18	Q. Can you give me an idea as to how you understand that question.A. Well, you want to know if it's clean, if	16 17 18	Spanish that well. So sometimes you'd be wondering if like if she said things right, or you couldn't understand exactly what she said.
17 18 19	Q. Can you give me an idea as to how you understand that question.A. Well, you want to know if it's clean, if it's got any leaks or anything like that.	16 17 18 19	Spanish that well. So sometimes you'd be wondering if like if she said things right, or you couldn't understand exactly what she said.Q. Anything else that about her teaching
17 18 19 20	Q. Can you give me an idea as to how you understand that question.A. Well, you want to know if it's clean, if it's got any leaks or anything like that.Q. Right. Thank you.	16 17 18 19 20	 Spanish that well. So sometimes you'd be wondering if like if she said things right, or you couldn't understand exactly what she said. Q. Anything else that about her teaching style that led you to think that she wasn't that
17 18 19	Q. Can you give me an idea as to how you understand that question.A. Well, you want to know if it's clean, if it's got any leaks or anything like that.	16 17 18 19	Spanish that well. So sometimes you'd be wondering if like if she said things right, or you couldn't understand exactly what she said.Q. Anything else that about her teaching
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Can you give me an idea as to how you understand that question. A. Well, you want to know if it's clean, if it's got any leaks or anything like that. Q. Right. Thank you. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. THE WITNESS: Actually, I do remember one thing. There was a problem with ants in that in 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Spanish that well. So sometimes you'd be wondering if like if she said things right, or you couldn't understand exactly what she said. Q. Anything else that about her teaching style that led you to think that she wasn't that good of a teacher? A. No. Q. And when you say she didn't know Spanish,
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Can you give me an idea as to how you understand that question. A. Well, you want to know if it's clean, if it's got any leaks or anything like that. Q. Right. Thank you. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. THE WITNESS: Actually, I do remember one thing. There was a problem with ants in that in that classroom. 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Spanish that well. So sometimes you'd be wondering if like if she said things right, or you couldn't understand exactly what she said. Q. Anything else that about her teaching style that led you to think that she wasn't that good of a teacher? A. No. Q. And when you say she didn't know Spanish, you were sometimes wondered if she knew Spanish
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Can you give me an idea as to how you understand that question. A. Well, you want to know if it's clean, if it's got any leaks or anything like that. Q. Right. Thank you. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. THE WITNESS: Actually, I do remember one thing. There was a problem with ants in that in 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Spanish that well. So sometimes you'd be wondering if like if she said things right, or you couldn't understand exactly what she said. Q. Anything else that about her teaching style that led you to think that she wasn't that good of a teacher? A. No. Q. And when you say she didn't know Spanish,
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Can you give me an idea as to how you understand that question. A. Well, you want to know if it's clean, if it's got any leaks or anything like that. Q. Right. Thank you. MR. ENGLISH: Thanks. THE WITNESS: Actually, I do remember one thing. There was a problem with ants in that in that classroom. 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Spanish that well. So sometimes you'd be wondering if like if she said things right, or you couldn't understand exactly what she said. Q. Anything else that about her teaching style that led you to think that she wasn't that good of a teacher? A. No. Q. And when you say she didn't know Spanish, you were sometimes wondered if she knew Spanish

Page	50	

	Page 50	Page	52
 A. Yes, I am. Q. Do you recall how many your ninth grade Spanish class the year? A. I'm not sure. It's the a of a regular class was usually 2 not too sure how many were in Q. Did you have desk in yo A. Yes, we did. Q. Do you recall any studer a desk in that class? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Did you use a textbook i class? A. No, we didn't. Q. Did you use any other ty instructional materials? A. Just worksheets that she Q. Can you describe the work type out regarding the grammatication of the	v students were in at the beginning of1 2 3 	 Q. Okay. And has your band class been in the same room all four years? A. Yeah, it's been the same. Q. And that's the room under the cafeteria? A. Yeah. Q. Do you like the band class? A. It's okay. Not bad. Q. What aspects of the class do you like? A. Well, it's band, and I've always liked music. That's the main reason. Q. Are there aspects of the class that you dislike? A. The amount of people that are in the class. Since band is only offered for "A" period, everybody who takes it has to take it at the same time, so it's a really crowded classroom. Q. Do you ever put on does the band class ever put on concerts? A. They put on, I think, two or three during the year. Q. And do all students participate in the concerts? A. Some one of them is optional; the other two are required. Q. Anything other than the number of people 	
 A. Usually. It was just wor Q. And when you say "usua maybe an average number of d would have homework? A. Like three days a week. Q. Do you know why you d to use in your Spanish class? A. I'm not sure. Q. Did you ever ask your te A. Not really. Q. Did the subject ever con A. It might have, but I am r Q. Not that you can recall h A. Yeah. Q. Were there any problem condition of your classroom in during the ninth grade? A. Not with that class. Q. Okay. We'll move on to now. The "A" period again wa grade; right? A. It's been the same teached years. 	Page 51Page 52Page	 Page that you dislike about your band class? A. That's about it. Q. And you also had a physical sciences class during the second term of your ninth grade year; is that right? A. Physical science was during the first term. Q. Okay. That was at it's a health class; is that right? A. The health class was during the second term. Q. Okay. Can you describe the substance of the health class generally? A. It was just it was mostly nutrition. Q. Who was your teacher? A. Mrs. Stenzel. I'm not sure how to spell her last name. Q. And do you have an opinion as to whether Mrs. Stenzel was a good or bad teacher? A. She was a pretty good teacher. Q. And what about you what about her makes you think she was a pretty good teacher? A. Well, she I think she knew it seemed like she knew what she was talking about. And ther 	

	Page 54		Page 56
1	Q. So you recall having a set of textbooks for	1	Q. What kind of assignments would you do in
2	that class?	2	class, in your health class?
3	A. Yeah.	3	A. We would read out loud from the books and
4	Q. And did you have did each student have a	4	at the end of it, we would answer the questions that
5	textbook to use in class?	5	were in the books.
6	A. In that class, yes.	6	Q. How how long in terms of minutes or
7	Q. And how about to take home?	7	hours is a is a period at Santa Paula High?
8	A. Not to take home.	8	A. It's like an hour and a half to an hour and
9	Q. Did anyone ever take a textbook home, if	9	45.
10	you know?	10	Q. And is are all periods excluding the
11	A. Only the students that were absent, like	11	"A" period are all periods the same length?
12	the day before.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Do you recall the title of this textbook?	13	Q. And have they been the same length since
14	A. I'm not sure.	14	you've been at the school?
15	Q. Was it a hard-cover book?	15	A. Yeah.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Were there any problems with the physical
17	Q. And do you recall the color of the cover?	17	condition of your health classroom?
18	A. Huh-uh, no, I don't.	18	A. No, there weren't.
19	Q. Can you describe the physical condition of	19	Q. If you would turn back to Exhibit 2 again,
20	those textbooks?	20	which is your transcript.
21	A. I think they were in pretty good shape,	21	A. Okay.
22	because she was a new teacher, so they gave her new	22	Q. There seem to be two sets of grades for
23	textbooks.	23	for one term.
24	Q. And when you say "new textbooks," do you	24	Is that am I reading the transcript
25	know about how many years old those textbooks were?	25	right?
	Page 55		Page 57
		1	6

1	A. A couple of years old.	1	For example, if you go to the first term,
2	Q. And do you know the the age of those	2	what looks like the first term of your of your
3	textbooks? Again, by looking at the date in the	3	ninth grade year.
4	book, or is there some other way that you know the	4	A. Yeah.
5	age of the textbooks?	5	Q. We see one set one set of grades for
6	A. I remember her telling us that those were	6	band, physical science, English 9 and Spanish 2, and
7	newer books.	7	then below we see another set of grades.
8	Q. Other than textbooks, did your health	8	A. Yes, semesters. Each term is divided up
9	teacher make use of any other instructional	9	into two semesters so we get the two different
10	materials?	10	grades for each class.
11	A. Not really.	11	Q. Okay. Thank you.
12	Q. Were there any worksheets in that class?	12	And if you'll look over to the to the
13	A. Not it was mostly she would write things	13	right side of Exhibit 2 on the first page, do you
14	on the board.	14	see where it says it says "GEOG"; is that
15	Q. What kinds of things would she write on the	15	geography there?
16	board?	16	A. Yes, it is.
17	A. Vocabulary words that we needed to learn,	17	It's each term is 18 weeks
18	stuff like that.	18	Q. Okay.
19	Q. Were you assigned homework in this class?	19	A and our geography and health classes
20	A. Yeah, it was mostly the vocabulary words.	20	were cut were divided into nine weeks each.
21	Q. How often did you get homework?	21	Q. So when we call your when we referred to
22	A. Well, since it was vocabulary words, it was	22	your health class, was that also your geography
23	once a week. We'd get it like at the beginning of	23	class?
24	the week and we would turn it in at the end of the	24	A. Yes.
25	week.	25	Q. Were they the same teacher?

Page	58

	Page 58		Page 60
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. No, they were different teachers. Q. Were they in the same classroom? A. No. Q. Okay. So during the second term, in addition to band, health, Algebra 1 and business fundamentals, you also had a geography class. A. And it was the same way for business fundamentals and keyboarding. Q. Okay. Who was your geography teacher? A. Mr. Thomas, I think. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not he was a good teacher. A. He was a pretty good teacher. Q. What about him made you think he was a pretty good teacher? A. He had, like, a lot of worksheets that he would give us, that he had used for years and years, so he knew he knew if there was anything wrong with them, he knew what to do. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in the geography class? A. The class set. Q. Could anyone take the textbook home? A. Only if you could check them out, but it was only for one night. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. It would just be like, three questions about geography that he would ask, and we would use the class set of textbooks to find out the answers. Q. Did you get homework in that class? A. Yeah. Q. About how often? A. Every day, I think. Since it was a shorter class, we had to cover more work. So we would have to get homework every day. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your geography classroom? A. No. Q. Did you have desks to use in your geography classroom? A. Yes, we did. Q. Do you recall whether any students lacked a desk? A. No. That was a small class, so no students were standing up. Q. Who was your Algebra 1 teacher? A. It was Mrs. Bowerman. Q. Could you spell that for us. A. B O W E R M A N. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not Ms. Bowerman was a good teacher?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	Page 59 Q. How often could you check the book out? A. It was depending on the teacher. You couldn't always check them out because he would need them for his other classes. Q. Did you ever check a book out in your geography class? A. Once or twice. Q. What was the physical condition of the geography textbooks that you used in class? A. They the condition of them, like, they weren't torn or anything, but there was graffiti. Q. Were any of them rendered did any of the geography textbooks have portions of them that were unusable because of the graffiti? A. There were two or three. Q. Do you know about how old the geography books were? A. I'm not sure, but they looked pretty old. Q. You said that you also used worksheets in this class. Other than your textbooks and worksheets, were there any other types of instructional materials used by your teacher? A. We would have the beginning assignment, which was also on the board.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Page 61 A. She was a really good teacher. Q. And what about her makes you think she was a really good teacher? A. We didn't have textbooks in that class either at all so she would have to find out ways to teach us, and she did a pretty good job at that. Q. So there were no textbooks to use in class or to take home? A. Huh-uh, there were no textbooks. Q. Do you know why there weren't any textbooks? A. I don't know. We never had any textbooks in there. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. I think someone asked her once, and I don't remember what she said, though. Q. You said that she found other ways to teach the class? A. Yeah. She would give us worksheets; she would write it on the board. Q. Can you describe the worksheets? A. They were just things she would write out by hand, and every day she would hand them out to us.

	Page 62		Page 64
2 y 3 4 5 h 6 7 8 c 9 10 11 h 12 13 tt 14 15 e 16 17 w 18 tt 19 a 20 21 a 22 w 23 24 h	 your algebra class at the beginning of the school year? A. In that class there were about 35. Q. Do you recall, were there any did you have desks in that class? A. Yes, we did. Q. Do you recall whether any students lacked a desk? A. In the beginning there were some students. Q. And when you say "some students," do you have a an estimate of a number in mind? A. At least five, but there were no more than ten. Q. And did that situation continue through the entire course? A. Just for the first two weeks because that's when most of the kids change their classes. After the two weeks, you can't change your classes anymore. Q. Is that generally the case at your school, are overcrowding issues dealt with in the first two weeks? A. Yeah, yeah. Sometimes it's actually even longer because we don't have enough counselors. There's only two counselors there right now, so it's 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 would ask someone else and try to make it kind of a game. Q. Anything else? A. No, that's it. Q. Were you assigned homework in your algebra class? A. Yes, we were. Q. How often did you get homework in there? A. Every day. Q. And what kind of homework would she give you? A. It was just the worksheets that she would write out with math problems. Q. How long would your homework take a night for your algebra class? A. Depending on the difficulty, but it was just medium range, probably an hour. Q. And were there any problems with the physical condition of your algebra classroom during your freshman year? A. No, there weren't. Q. Let's move on to business fundamentals. Who was your teacher for that class? A. I think Mr. Northey. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether
	Page 63		Page 65
2 t 3 4 k 5 6 7 8 9 H 10 11 v 12 13 14 t 15 16 17 t 18 t 19 20 21 22 t 23 24 t	 hard for the students to talk to their counselors so they can change their classes. Q. And when you say sometimes longer, do you know about how much longer are you referring to? A. A week, or longer. THE REPORTER: Can we take a quick break? MR. ENGLISH: That's fine with us, yeah. (Recess taken from 10:42 to 10:52.) BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. All right. When we left off for break, we were on your Algebra 1 class. A. Yeah. Q. And you mentioned that you didn't have books in that class, that Ms. Bowerman is that A. Yes. Q. Ms. Bowerman was still able was able to teach the class well, notwithstanding the lack of textbooks. Is that correct? A. Most of the time, yes. Q. What things did she do that would allow her to teach the class well? A. She would involve the students more. Since there was nothing for us to look at, she would ask us. And if we couldn't figure it out, then she 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Mr. Northey was a good or a bad teacher? A. He was a good teacher, I just wasn't really fond of him. Q. The substance of the class, or you weren't fond of him personally? A. Of him. Q. Personality conflict? A. Yeah. Q. Is that a fair way to put it? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have textbooks to use in your business fundamentals course? A. No. Q. What kind of instructional materials did you use in that class? A. He would just write things on the board and he would give us worksheets. Q. What did you learn in your business fundamentals class? MR. ENGLISH: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: He would teach us he started to teach us how to do our taxes. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Anything else? A. Like the general things you needed to know

Т

	Page 66		Page 68
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 Page 66 to run a business, that's about it, that's what it was about. MR. ENGLISH: Same objections. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. Did you like the class? A. Yeah, the class was okay. Q. Do you know about how many students were in your business fundamentals class at the beginning of the school year? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall whether do you recall whether you used desks in that classroom? A. There were really, really long tables and there were just chairs that we sat in. Q. Do you recall if any of the students lacked a seat at any of the tables? A. Not in that class, no. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of that classroom? A. It was just an old classroom. Q. Any specifics that you can identify for me? A. Not really. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 A. No. There was always some computers that weren't working. Q. Did the computers that weren't working did it vary which ones weren't, or was it always the same computers? A. There were some that they were sure that would never work, but it would vary sometimes. Q. So did some students have to share a seat at that time at a computer in the keyboarding class? A. Yes. Q. About how many students were in your keyboarding class, total? A. I'm not sure, because it was the same amount that was in the business fundamentals class, it was the same students. Q. Do you recall about how many students had to share a computer? A. There were probably about four. Q. And does that mean there were two pairs of students, or were there four pairs of students sharing?
22 23	A. Not really.Q. Did you receive homework in your business	22 23	A. There were four pairs of students.Q. Can you describe some of the types of
23	fundamentals class?	23	class assignments that you would receive in your
25	A. There wasn't really anything we could do at	25	keyboarding class, if any?
	Page 67		Page 69
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	Page 67 home because everything he taught us you could only do in class. Q. Can you tell me why you could only do what he taught you in class? A. Because he would have, like, special calculators that we would use, and you can't take those with you. Q. You had a keyboarding class; is that correct? A. Yes. It was a typing class. Q. Who was the teacher for that class? A. He was also the teacher. Q. Was that in the same classroom as your business fundamentals course? A. No, we went to a different classroom. Q. Was that because did you have typewriters in a different class? A. Yeah, we had the computers. Q. So the it's called keyboarding because	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 Page 69 A. Well, we had this program of where it would test the speed of how we would type, and it would just give us practice runs at it. Q. I don't imagine there was homework for that class, or was there? A. No. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of the classroom that you had keyboarding in? A. Electrical is the only thing I can think of. Q. Can you describe for me what you mean by "electrical" as you used it in that answer? A. We would be using the computers and sometimes they would like half of the computers would shut down. And it would be a problem, especially when we were doing our work. He would tell us to constantly save our things just in case. And that could be a problem.

	Page 70		Page 72
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array}$	 Q. About on average how long would that take? A. Well, he'd have to make sure what the problem was. And then if it was just like he would have to turn the power back on, and that was it. Q. Any other problems with the physical condition of that classroom? A. Not really. Q. During the first term of your sophomore year you had a class called computer fine arts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Who was the teacher for that class? A. Ms. Romero. Q. Did you have an opinion as to whether Ms. Romero was a good or a bad teacher? A. She was a pretty good teacher. Q. What about her makes you say she's a pretty good teacher? A. Ever since she started there, about 15 years ago, I remember her telling us, that's all she taught, so over the years she got better and better at it. Q. So she had experience with the class? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 computers. Q. Were the keyboard was the keyboarding class held in the same room as the computer fine arts? A. No, different class. Q. Were the computers for your fine arts class more powerful than the ones that were used in your keyboarding class? A. No. They were the same type of computers. Q. And did the number you said that you thought there were about 25 students in your computer fine arts class. Did that number change at all throughout the course of the school year? A. Only when she dropped one or two students because they were misbehaving. Q. So there were about five more students than there were computers in that class; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. And so students had to share a computer on occasions; is that correct? A. Yeah, whenever she would give us a lesson. Q. And did she alternate who would who would have to share a computer on different days, or did the same students always share one? A. No. There weren't any assigned computers,
1	Page 71 Ω Can you describe for me in general terms	1	Page 73
1 2 3	Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was?	1 2 3	so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends.
2 3 4 5	Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was?A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers	2 3 4 5	so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class?
2 3 4	Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was?A. All the projects all the projects we	2 3 4	so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was? A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers and we would have assignments where we would have to make CD covers, everything using the computers. Q. Did you ever have to create advertisements or anything like that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class? A. No, we didn't have any books. Q. Were there any other types of instructional materials used other than the computer softwares and computers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was? A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers and we would have assignments where we would have to make CD covers, everything using the computers. Q. Did you ever have to create advertisements or anything like that? A. Not in that class. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class? A. No, we didn't have any books. Q. Were there any other types of instructional materials used other than the computer softwares and computers? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was? A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers and we would have assignments where we would have to make CD covers, everything using the computers. Q. Did you ever have to create advertisements or anything like that? A. Not in that class. Q. Was it kind of a graphic arts type class, though? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class? A. No, we didn't have any books. Q. Were there any other types of instructional materials used other than the computer softwares and computers? A. No. Q. Can you give me an example of what a typical day would be like in that class, as far as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was? A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers and we would have assignments where we would have to make CD covers, everything using the computers. Q. Did you ever have to create advertisements or anything like that? A. Not in that class. Q. Was it kind of a graphic arts type class, though? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class? A. No, we didn't have any books. Q. Were there any other types of instructional materials used other than the computer softwares and computers? A. No. Q. Can you give me an example of what a typical day would be like in that class, as far as what you would learn and how the classroom would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was? A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers and we would have assignments where we would have to make CD covers, everything using the computers. Q. Did you ever have to create advertisements or anything like that? A. Not in that class. Q. Was it kind of a graphic arts type class, though? A. Yeah. We learned how to use certain art programs. Q. Do you recall the names of any of the art 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class? A. No, we didn't have any books. Q. Were there any other types of instructional materials used other than the computer softwares and computers? A. No. Q. Can you give me an example of what a typical day would be like in that class, as far as what you would learn and how the classroom would be run? A. Well, if it was a new assignment, we would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was? A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers and we would have assignments where we would have to make CD covers, everything using the computers. Q. Did you ever have to create advertisements or anything like that? A. Not in that class. Q. Was it kind of a graphic arts type class, though? A. Yeah. We learned how to use certain art programs. Q. Do you recall the names of any of the art programs? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class? A. No, we didn't have any books. Q. Were there any other types of instructional materials used other than the computer softwares and computers? A. No. Q. Can you give me an example of what a typical day would be like in that class, as far as what you would learn and how the classroom would be run? A. Well, if it was a new assignment, we would go in there and she would tell us to go to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was? A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers and we would have assignments where we would have to make CD covers, everything using the computers. Q. Did you ever have to create advertisements or anything like that? A. Not in that class. Q. Was it kind of a graphic arts type class, though? A. Yeah. We learned how to use certain art programs. Q. Do you recall the names of any of the art 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class? A. No, we didn't have any books. Q. Were there any other types of instructional materials used other than the computer softwares and computers? A. No. Q. Can you give me an example of what a typical day would be like in that class, as far as what you would learn and how the classroom would be run? A. Well, if it was a new assignment, we would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was? A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers and we would have to do with using the computers and we would have assignments where we would have to make CD covers, everything using the computers. Q. Did you ever have to create advertisements or anything like that? A. Not in that class. Q. Was it kind of a graphic arts type class, though? A. Yeah. We learned how to use certain art programs. Q. Do you recall the names of any of the art programs? A. Photo Shop, and Illustrator. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer fine arts class at the beginning of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class? A. No, we didn't have any books. Q. Were there any other types of instructional materials used other than the computer softwares and computers? A. No. Q. Can you give me an example of what a typical day would be like in that class, as far as what you would learn and how the classroom would be run? A. Well, if it was a new assignment, we would go in there and she would tell us to go to the computers. We would boot up the program that we needed to use. And then she would have her computer connected to a TV, so we could see what she was
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was? A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers and we would have assignments where we would have to make CD covers, everything using the computers. Q. Did you ever have to create advertisements or anything like that? A. Not in that class. Q. Was it kind of a graphic arts type class, though? A. Yeah. We learned how to use certain art programs. Q. Do you recall the names of any of the art programs? A. Photo Shop, and Illustrator. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer fine arts class at the beginning of the school year? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class? A. No, we didn't have any books. Q. Were there any other types of instructional materials used other than the computer softwares and computers? A. No. Q. Can you give me an example of what a typical day would be like in that class, as far as what you would learn and how the classroom would be run? A. Well, if it was a new assignment, we would go in there and she would tell us to go to the computers. We would boot up the program that we needed to use. And then she would have her computer connected to a TV, so we could see what she was doing. And then we would either do the same thing,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was? A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers and we would have to do with using the computers and we would have assignments where we would have to make CD covers, everything using the computers. Q. Did you ever have to create advertisements or anything like that? A. Not in that class. Q. Was it kind of a graphic arts type class, though? A. Yeah. We learned how to use certain art programs. Q. Do you recall the names of any of the art programs? A. Photo Shop, and Illustrator. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer fine arts class at the beginning of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class? A. No, we didn't have any books. Q. Were there any other types of instructional materials used other than the computer softwares and computers? A. No. Q. Can you give me an example of what a typical day would be like in that class, as far as what you would learn and how the classroom would be run? A. Well, if it was a new assignment, we would go in there and she would tell us to go to the computers. We would boot up the program that we needed to use. And then she would have her computer connected to a TV, so we could see what she was
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was? A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers and we would have assignments where we would have to make CD covers, everything using the computers. Q. Did you ever have to create advertisements or anything like that? A. Not in that class. Q. Was it kind of a graphic arts type class, though? A. Yeah. We learned how to use certain art programs. Q. Do you recall the names of any of the art programs? A. Photo Shop, and Illustrator. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer fine arts class at the beginning of the school year? A. There I'm pretty sure there were like 25 students. Q. And did was it did each student have 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class? A. No, we didn't have any books. Q. Were there any other types of instructional materials used other than the computer softwares and computers? A. No. Q. Can you give me an example of what a typical day would be like in that class, as far as what you would learn and how the classroom would be run? A. Well, if it was a new assignment, we would go in there and she would tell us to go to the computers. We would boot up the program that we needed to use. And then she would have her computer connected to a TV, so we could see what she was doing. And then we would either do the same thing, or we would just wait for her to finish and take notes on it, so we could do it later. Q. Were you ever assigned homework in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Can you describe for me in general terms what the substance of the computer fine arts class was? A. All the projects all the projects we would do would have to do with using the computers and we would have assignments where we would have to make CD covers, everything using the computers. Q. Did you ever have to create advertisements or anything like that? A. Not in that class. Q. Was it kind of a graphic arts type class, though? A. Yeah. We learned how to use certain art programs. Q. Do you recall the names of any of the art programs? A. Photo Shop, and Illustrator. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer fine arts class at the beginning of the school year? A. There I'm pretty sure there were like 25 students. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 so wherever you just wanted to go and sit down. And sometimes the kids would just go sit with their friends. Q. Did you have any form of textbook to use in that class? A. No, we didn't have any books. Q. Were there any other types of instructional materials used other than the computer softwares and computers? A. No. Q. Can you give me an example of what a typical day would be like in that class, as far as what you would learn and how the classroom would be run? A. Well, if it was a new assignment, we would go in there and she would tell us to go to the computers. We would boot up the program that we needed to use. And then she would have her computer connected to a TV, so we could see what she was doing. And then we would either do the same thing, or we would just wait for her to finish and take notes on it, so we could do it later.

	Page 74		Page 76
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. And were there any problems with the physical condition of that classroom? A. It was just a really hot classroom, I remember that. Q. So was that classroom warmer than the other classrooms that you that you attended at the school? A. Yeah. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why that classroom was warmer? A. I think it might have been because of the furnace that they used for the pottery class. And that was right next to our classroom, so the heat from that might vent into ours. Q. Was that classroom uncomfortably warm during particular times of the school year? A. Yeah. The only time that it wasn't really warm was during the wintertime. All the other times, it was really hot. Q. And when you say "wintertime," can you tell me what months you're referring to. A. Like November, December, January. Q. Does February qualify? A. That's when it usually starts to get a little warmer. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Do you know why she didn't like to open them? A. To tell you the truth, I don't know. Q. Did students ever ask her to open the windows? A. Yeah, they would ask her, but she would just say no. She would say she would rather us open the door, but that was right by the furnace. Q. Do you recall your teacher ever complaining about the temperature of the classroom? A. Yeah, she would always complain about it. Q. When you say "always," can you estimate about how often? A. About three times a week, three or four times a week. Q. And that would be during the warm months? A. Yeah. Q. Can you can you estimate the number of times in for example, September, that your computer fine arts classroom would be uncomfortably warm? A. Well, the first stage especially, the first couple of weeks because it's just end of the summer, so it gets even hotter. And then little by little, it starts to cool down.
1 2 3	Page 75 Q. Do you have any do you have any understanding as to what kind of temperatures in degrees Fahrenheit that we would be talking about?	1 2 3	Page 77 Q. So there there are more warm uncomfortably warm days in September than there are in October; is that fair?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I'm not too sure, and I don't want to guess, so Q. Okay. That's fine. If you took, for example, the well, let's see. What what months were you were you taking your your computer class? A. Well, it was during the first term so it ended, like, right at the end of January. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. And how about October, how many days a week do you think it would become uncomfortably warm in your computer fine arts classroom? A. Two days a week. Q. And could you do the could you make a similar estimate for September? A. Not really, because it was hotter during those days. It was hotter.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q. So would that be September, October, November, December, January? A. Yeah. Q. And in a month like September, would the temperature of the classroom be pretty much the same every day, or would it vary? A. Depending on the temperature, like outside. Because it was like an enclosed room, it would get really hot in there. Q. When you say "an enclosed room," were there windows in the computer fine arts classroom? A. Yeah, but they were all at the top and she didn't like to open them. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q. Did you have any fans in the classroom? A. She had one by her desk, but that was at the corner of the classroom so it didn't help too much, unless you sat by her desk. Q. Was there anything else wrong with the physical condition of the classroom? A. Not really. Q. Who was your geometry teacher your sophomore year? A. Mr. Hague. Q. Could you spell that for us? A. Let's see, I think it's H A G U E. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not

			1 450 00
1	Mr. Hague was a good teacher?	1	A. I think they were brought in after about a
2	A. It's just like with Mr. Northey, it didn't	2	week, because you have to put in a request for them.
3	really seem like he liked me, so I didn't like the	3	Q. Were the desks functional?
4	class too much.	4	MR. ENGLISH: Calls for expert opinion, but
5	Q. Okay. Did you have a textbook to use in	5	answer to the best of your knowledge.
6	your geometry class?	6	THE WITNESS: Yeah, you could they
7	A. There were no books in there either. I	7	were.
8	never had a textbook in my math classes.	8	BY MR. SIMMONS:
9	Q. Do you know why there was no textbook in	9	Q. Did the did any of the students who were
10	your geometry class?	10	in the desks complain about them?
11	A. No idea.	11	A. Just about the graffiti on them.
12	Q. Did you ever ask your teacher?	12	Q. And do you know in terms of years how old
13	A. No. By that time we were used to it from	13	the desks were?
14	all our other math classes.	14	A. I have no idea.
15	Q. What kind of instructional materials did	15	Q. Were you assigned homework in your geometry
16	you use in the geometry class?	16	class?
17	A. Just worksheets that he would give to us	17	A. Yes, we were.
18	and things he would write on the board.	18	Q. How often did you receive homework?
19	Q. Do you know how many students were in your	19	A. Every day.
20	geometry class at the beginning of the school year?	20	Q. What kind of homework did you receive?
21	A. That was an overcrowded classroom, I	21	A. Just worksheets that he would write out.
22	remember that. Probably at the most, 40.	22	Q. Were there any problems with the physical
23	Q. Did you have desks in the geometry	23	condition of the geometry classroom?
24	classroom?	24	A. No.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. Who was your honors English teacher in your
	Page 79		Page 81
1	Q. And were there some students that didn't	1	sophomore year?

2 have their own desks?

3 A. Yeah, in the beginning there were.

4 Probably like ten students.

- 5 Q. And did that situation continue throughout 6 the course of the year? 7 A. About five or six of them dropped, so ...
- 8 and then he -- he brought in some more desks, some

really old ones that they had in storage, and he put 9

10 those in the front of the classroom so we could sit

11 there.

12 Q. About how long did it take for the five or 13 six students to drop from the course?

14 A. Like two weeks. It all depends on when 15 they went to their counselor.

O. And that leaves about four or five students 16 17 that --18

A. Yeah.

19 Q. -- continued in the class. And those

- 20 students were provided with older desks, did you say? 21
- 22 A. Yeah, they were old desks, had graffiti on 23 them.

24 Q. When were those desks brought in, if you 25 recall?

sophomore year?

2 A. It was Mrs. Soble. The same teacher that I

3 had for English 9. 4

Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your

5 English 10 honors class?

6 A. It was just like the English 9, just the

7 class set.

- 8 Q. Do you recall the title of the class set
- 9 textbooks that you used?
- 10 A. No, but they were similar to the ones that
- 11 we had in ninth. They were just -- I think they
- were just a more advanced copy. 12
- 13 Q. Okay. A hard-covered textbook again?
- 14 A. Yes. 15

16

17

20

- Q. And do you recall the color of the cover?
- A. I think that had a purple cover.
- Q. And the book essentially contained
- 18 different stories? 19
 - A. Yeah. It had more poetry, I think.

Q. Did you make -- did they use any novels or

- 21 short stories in that class?
- 22 A. We had novels, but I don't really remember 23 what they were.
- 24 Q. Now, the novels, can you tell me how
- assignments with the novels worked? 25

	Page 82		Page 84
1	A. Like, what do you mean?	1	homework.
1 2		1	
	Q. I'm just wondering, were the novels	2	Q. Is it possible to estimate the number of
3	something you used at home for homework and you were	3	times in a week you would have homework, like it was
4	given an assignment to read so many pages per night	4	with the other classes?
5	out of the novel?	5	A. Probably three or four.
6	A. Yeah. And she would give us questions on	6	Q. Were there any problems with the physical
7	it, too.	7	condition of your English 10 honors classroom?
8	Q. And did you ever have quizzes on the	8	A. It was the same classroom that I had in
9	material that you read for her to make sure, or was	9	ninth, so just the ants.
10	that the idea behind the questions she gave you?	10	Q. The second term you had a biology course;
11	A. Like she would give us the questions and at	11	is that correct?
12	the end of the week we would have a review on the	12	A. Yeah.
13	questions, like a little quiz.	13	Q. Who was the teacher for your biology class?
14	Q. I think you testified that you can't recall	14	A. It was Ms. Wilkinson.
15	any of the titles of the novels from that year?	15	Q. I think I may have forgot. Is
16	A. Let me see. Let me think. Lord of the	16	Ms. Wilkinson a teacher you had before?
17	Rings, we read that. That's all I can really	17	A. Yeah, I had her for physical science.
18	remember.	18	Q. Was there any difference between her
19	Q. What was the physical condition of the	19	strike that.
20	class set of textbooks?	20	Do you feel that she was an equally good
21	A. They were had graffiti on them. The	21	biology teacher as she was a a physical science
22	pages weren't really missing, though.	22	teacher?
23	Q. And was there was there a large enough	23	A. Yeah, she had the same methods. It was all
24	class set that everybody had a textbook to use in	24	the same.
25	class?	25	Q. Did you have a textbook to use in the
	Page 83		Page 85
1	Page 83 A. Yeah.	1	
1 2	A. Yeah.		biology class?
2	A. Yeah.Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered	2	biology class? A. Just the class set.
2 3	A. Yeah.Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had		biology class?
2 3 4	A. Yeah.Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them?	2 3 4	biology class?A. Just the class set.Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class?
2 3 4 5	A. Yeah.Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them?A. Not for those. I think she took better	2 3 4 5	biology class?A. Just the class set.Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class?A. Yeah, just like the physical science class.
2 3 4	A. Yeah.Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them?A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those.	2 3 4	biology class?A. Just the class set.Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class?A. Yeah, just like the physical science class.Q. Did you ever take a textbook home?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical 	2 3 4 5 6	biology class?A. Just the class set.Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class?A. Yeah, just like the physical science class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	biology class?A. Just the class set.Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class?A. Yeah, just like the physical science class.Q. Did you ever take a textbook home?A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	biology class?A. Just the class set.Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class?A. Yeah, just like the physical science class.Q. Did you ever take a textbook home?A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. Q. Can you recall any specific problems with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home? A. You couldn't really take it home because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. Q. Can you recall any specific problems with the textbook, or with the Lord of the Rings novels? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home? A. You couldn't really take it home because she would need them for all her other classes. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. Q. Can you recall any specific problems with the textbook, or with the Lord of the Rings novels? A. Not with those. Since she would check them 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home? A. You couldn't really take it home because she would need them for all her other classes. And if people would check them out, then she wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. Q. Can you recall any specific problems with the textbook, or with the Lord of the Rings novels? A. Not with those. Since she would check them out to us, she would know if they got messed up, so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home? A. You couldn't really take it home because she would need them for all her other classes. And if people would check them out, then she wouldn't have any for her class sets, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. Q. Can you recall any specific problems with the textbook, or with the Lord of the Rings novels? A. Not with those. Since she would check them out to us, she would know if they got messed up, so people had to take more care of those. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home? A. You couldn't really take it home because she would need them for all her other classes. And if people would check them out, then she wouldn't have any for her class sets, so Q. Do you recall how many students were in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. Q. Can you recall any specific problems with the textbook, or with the Lord of the Rings novels? A. Not with those. Since she would check them out to us, she would know if they got messed up, so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home? A. You couldn't really take it home because she would need them for all her other classes. And if people would check them out, then she wouldn't have any for her class sets, so Q. Do you recall how many students were in your biology class at the beginning of the school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. Q. Can you recall any specific problems with the textbook, or with the Lord of the Rings novels? A. Not with those. Since she would check them out to us, she would know if they got messed up, so people had to take more care of those. Q. Did you receive homework in your English 10 honors class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home? A. You couldn't really take it home because she would need them for all her other classes. And if people would check them out, then she wouldn't have any for her class sets, so Q. Do you recall how many students were in your biology class at the beginning of the school year?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. Q. Can you recall any specific problems with the textbook, or with the Lord of the Rings novels? A. Not with those. Since she would check them out to us, she would know if they got messed up, so people had to take more care of those. Q. Did you receive homework in your English 10 honors class? A. Not really, just the reading. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home? A. You couldn't really take it home because she would need them for all her other classes. And if people would check them out, then she wouldn't have any for her class sets, so Q. Do you recall how many students were in your biology class at the beginning of the school year? A. Probably about 35.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. Q. Can you recall any specific problems with the textbook, or with the Lord of the Rings novels? A. Not with those. Since she would check them out to us, she would know if they got messed up, so people had to take more care of those. Q. Did you receive homework in your English 10 honors class? A. Not really, just the reading. Q. How often would you receive reading 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home? A. You couldn't really take it home because she would need them for all her other classes. And if people would check them out, then she wouldn't have any for her class sets, so Q. Do you recall how many students were in your biology class at the beginning of the school year? A. Probably about 35. Q. And was it like your physical science
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. Q. Can you recall any specific problems with the textbook, or with the Lord of the Rings novels? A. Not with those. Since she would check them out to us, she would know if they got messed up, so people had to take more care of those. Q. Did you receive homework in your English 10 honors class? A. Not really, just the reading. Q. How often would you receive reading assignments? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home? A. You couldn't really take it home because she would need them for all her other classes. And if people would check them out, then she wouldn't have any for her class sets, so Q. Do you recall how many students were in your biology class at the beginning of the school year? A. Probably about 35. Q. And was it like your physical science classroom that there were tables to sit at, or did
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. Q. Can you recall any specific problems with the textbook, or with the Lord of the Rings novels? A. Not with those. Since she would check them out to us, she would know if they got messed up, so people had to take more care of those. Q. Did you receive homework in your English 10 honors class? A. Not really, just the reading. Q. How often would you receive reading assignments? A. It all depends on what we did in class, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home? A. You couldn't really take it home because she would need them for all her other classes. And if people would check them out, then she wouldn't have any for her class sets, so Q. Do you recall how many students were in your biology class at the beginning of the school year? A. Probably about 35. Q. And was it like your physical science classroom that there were tables to sit at, or did you have desks in this one?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yeah. Q. And were any of the textbooks rendered unusable at times because portions of them had graffiti in them? A. Not for those. I think she took better care of those. Q. How about do you recall the physical condition of the Lord of the Rings novels? A. All I remember is that they were really old books. Q. Can you recall any specific problems with the textbook, or with the Lord of the Rings novels? A. Not with those. Since she would check them out to us, she would know if they got messed up, so people had to take more care of those. Q. Did you receive homework in your English 10 honors class? A. Not really, just the reading. Q. How often would you receive reading assignments? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 biology class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was there enough for each student to have a textbook to use in class? A. Yeah, just like the physical science class. Q. Did you ever take a textbook home? A. Maybe once or twice, whenever we had a lot of work. Q. But generally you couldn't take a textbook home? A. You couldn't really take it home because she would need them for all her other classes. And if people would check them out, then she wouldn't have any for her class sets, so Q. Do you recall how many students were in your biology class at the beginning of the school year? A. Probably about 35. Q. And was it like your physical science classroom that there were tables to sit at, or did

24

go on to the next one. But if she didn't finish

25 reviewing the chapter, then we wouldn't have

- 22 A. It was the same for like the first month,
 - 23 but then one day it was -- a tree fell into the
 - 24 classroom, so we had to switch classes. 25
 - Q. Okay. Prior -- so the first classroom that

	Page 86		Page 88
1	you were in, was that a classroom with desks or	1	there was graffiti in it, or the binding was
2	tables?	2	A. Yeah. I had I had to get a new book
$\frac{2}{3}$	A. It was the tables.	3	because mine, the bindings was loose and the pages
4	Q. Okay. And then did each student have a	4	were torn.
5	a seat at the table in your biology class?	5	Q. When did you get the new book?
6		6	A. After about two weeks. Because at first I
	A. For the most part, yes. Not the first two	-	
7	weeks. Because the first two weeks of almost every	7	remember her saying that she was going to take it to
8	class, there's always a couple students that don't	8	the library to get it fixed. And she did take it
9	have seats.	9	but they couldn't fix it anymore. They had to get
10	Q. And then a tree fell into the classroom	10	rid of it.
11	A. Yeah.	11	Q. After you received the new book, did you
12	Q so then you had to move.	12	ever have any problems using it because of torn
13	Which well, was the new classroom that	13	pages, graffiti or the binding?
14	you moved to, was that also tables, or did that one	14	A. No. When I got a new book, it just it
15	have desks?	15	was a cleaner book.
16	A. That one had desks.	16	Q. Do you recall textbooks other than your own
17	Q. Was there a sufficient number of desks for	17	that were unusable because portions of them either
18	the students in that class?	18	had a page torn, or graffiti, or a problem with the
19	A. Not in the beginning because no one knew we	19	binding?
20	were going to have to go in there and no one had	20	A. Not unusable, but a lot of them did have a
21	used that room for a couple years.	21	lot of the graffiti and pages torn out.
22	Q. So they had to have desks moved in there?	22	Q. Do you know about how many had pages torn
23	A. Yes.	23	out?
24	Q. At some point did you each student have a	24	A. At least half.
25	desk in the class?	25	Q. And how about problems with bindings?
	Page 87		Page 89
1	A. Yeah, eventually.	1	A. Not really, not on the other ones.
2	Q. Do you know about how long it took?	2	Q. And with respect to graffiti, do you know
3	A. A couple days, so they could slowly move	3	about how many had problems with graffiti?
4	the desks in.	4	A. All of them.
5	Q. Do you recall the title of the textbooks	5	Q. But there were no texts that were rendered
6	that that you used in your biology class?	6	unusable as a result of graffiti; is that correct?
7	A. All it said on the cover was "biology."	7	A. Yeah.
8	Q. Do you recall the physical condition of the	8	Q. Did you guys use other instructional
9	textbooks?	9	materials in the biology class?
10	A. They were torn, had graffiti on them.	10	A. Just a couple of worksheets every once in a
11	Q. Anything else?	11	while that she would give us. But lots of times
12	A. Well, the bindings on some of them were	12	there was also taking notes.
13	really loose.	13	Q. Did you have a lab portion of your biology
14	Q. And were you assigned a specific text to	14	class?
15	use?	15	A. Yes, we did.
16	A. It was just like the other class, we	16	Q. How about, was there a lab in your physical
17	just the class set, we had four to a table.	17	science class during the ninth grade?
18	Q. Okay. So at the beginning of the year you	18	A. No.
10	bad four to a table. What about after your moved to	10	O What was the same you avais the lab

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

a table.

the new classroom?

had four to a table. What about after you moved to

A. She just moved the books, too. And then

she would group the desks together so it would form

Q. Okay. And do you recall ever having a text

that was unusable because either a page was torn or

19	0	What was the can you explain the la	h
17	v.	inat was the can you explain the la	υ.

- component of your biology class for me? 20
- A. Well, it really wasn't much of a lab. It 21
- 22 was more like she would take things in and we would
- 23 perform the experiments just on our tables.
- 24 Q. What kinds of experiments, can you give me 25 some examples?

Page 9	2
--------	---

	Page 90		Page 92
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 A. Let me think. It was more like the pigments of like cabbage, when you put get all the colors out of a cabbage, things like that. Just simple experiments. Q. Any other experiments that you can recall? A. Not that I can think of. Q. Did you do any dissections? A. Not in that class, no. Q. All right. Prior to the tree falling on classroom one, were there any problems with the physical conditions of that classroom? A. No, it was in pretty good shape. Q. Do you know why the tree fell on that classroom? A. It was it was just a really big tree and it was a really windy day. Q. Did it fall during the school day? A. It was like three minutes before the bell rang, I remember, because I was already walking to my class and the bell rang and I walked in there and the teacher kicked me out, and said, "You can't come in here." And I looked and there was a tree in the middle of the classroom. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Q. Who was your Spanish 3 teacher? A. Ms. Madrigal. Q. Could you spell that for us? A. M A D R I G A L. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not she was a good teacher? A. She was pretty good. She wasn't too bad. Q. How did she compare to a state of the state o
24 25	Q. Was anybody injured?A. No. The only people that were in there was	24 25	wouldn't get homework for it every day, so Q. Were you essentially assigned assigned
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 91 just the teacher and another student. Q. Did they fix the classroom or A. They eventually fixed it. Q. How long did it take them to fix the classroom? A. Because it happened towards the beginning of my class, probably about two and a half months. Q. And how long did it take for you to once that classroom became unusable, were you in the new classroom the next day, or how long did it take? A. That very first day we went to the new classroom, but we spent most of the time cleaning it up because no one had used it. Q. Okay. And how about the new classroom, were there any problems with the physical condition of that classroom? A. No, not really. The only thing I can think of is the there was like three lab benches, where they have the pipes, the gas and the faucets, and the gas things were clogged up and we couldn't use those. And some of the faucets weren't working properly. You'd open them and, like, they would 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 93 your own textbook for that class? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall the title of that text? A. I have no idea. It was in Spanish, that's all I remember. Q. And can you describe the physical condition of your textbook? A. Those, since she would assign since those were assigned to each student, they were all in pretty good shape, so because she knew if anyone would mess them up, and no one would want to do that. So she could take they were they were in better condition. Q. And do you recall how many students were in your Spanish 3 class at the beginning of the school year? A. Not that many in that class because no one really was up to that to that Spanish 1. It was probably at the most, 20, 25. Q. Were there desks in that class? A. Yes.
23 24 25	shoot everywhere. Q. Anything else? A. That's it.	23 24 25	Q. Did each student have a desk?A. Yes.Q. Did your teacher make use of instructional

	Page 94		Page 96
1	materials other than the textbooks?	1	which ones, but I remember there were some, because
2	A. She would just write things on the board	2	there wasn't enough room.
3	and we would take notes.	3	Q. And were these classes that you were a
4	Q. Did you receive homework in that class?	4	student in, or were these classes that you you
5	A. Yeah.	5	heard about?
6	Q. About how often?	6	A. It was both. I was a student in some of
7	A. Almost every day.	7	them, and some of them I heard about.
8	Q. Were there any problems with the physical	8	Q. Which classes do you do you recall which
9	condition of your Spanish 3 classroom?	9	classes you were a student in?
10	A. No.	10	A. I think it was it was one of my history
11	Q. Who was your world history honors teacher?	11	classes, but it wasn't until my junior year.
12	À. Mr. Gomez.	12	Q. Can you recall any other specific classes
13	Q. GOMEZ, or is it an "S"?	13	where students dropped because they didn't have a
14	A. Yeah, "Z."	14	desk or a place to sit?
15	Q. And do you have an opinion as to whether or	15	A. Not right now.
16	not Mr. Gomez was a good or a bad teacher?	16	Q. And there were about three students in the
17	A. He was a good teacher.	17	world history honors class that didn't have a desk
18	Q. What about him made him a good teacher?	18	at the beginning of the year?
19	A. It was fun being in his class because he	19	A. Yeah.
20	was the football coach so it was fun to be in there.	20	Q. And those students dropped; is that right?
21	Q. Were you on the Santa Paula High football	21	A. Yeah.
22	team?	22	Q. And then after that every student had a
23	A. No. That would have made it harder.	23	desk?
24	Q. Did you have a textbook to use in that	24	A. Yeah.
25	class?	25	Q. Could you ever take the world history text
	Page 95		Page 97
1	A. We had the class set.	1	home?
		12	A. We could, but we'd have to check them out.
2 3	Q. Do you recall the title?A. No, I don't.	3	But since there were once again, since they only
4	Q. That's fine.	4	had a class set, you couldn't take them home every
5	A. I can't remember it.	5	night.
6	Q. Was there well, how many students were	6	Q. Under what circumstances would you be
	there in the class at the beginning of the school	7	allowed to take a textbook home?
8	year or the beginning of the term?	8	A. If he let you take it, it would only be for
9	A. That class, there were like 35.	9	one night and it was only on, like, certain
10	Q. And were there desks in that classroom?	10	assignments. Because he would give us packets for
11	A. Yes.	11	homework. And usually he would start the packets in
12	Q. Did each student have a desk to use?	12	class and if you didn't finish them, then it would
13	A. Not in the beginning, there were about	13	be homework and that's when you would take the books
14	three students that had to stand up. Actually, they	14	home if you really needed to.
15	ended up dropping it.	15	Q. And about how often would students check a
16	Q. Do you know why they dropped?	16	book out to take it home, if you know?
17	A. I'm not sure.	17	A. There's usually like five or six people,
18	Q. Do you know of any students who have	18	like, per day, who would want to do it.
19	dropped the class because they didn't have a desk to	19	Q. Is that average that you just gave there,
20		1 20	is that similar for the other classes where you just
1	use in the class?	20	
21	A. There have been some classes where students	21	had a class set of textbooks, or
21 22	A. There have been some classes where students have had to do that.	21 22	had a class set of textbooks, or A. Well, yeah, it's usually around the same.
21	A. There have been some classes where students	21	had a class set of textbooks, or

25

recall.

A. I'm not too -- I can't remember exactly

- Q. Could you -- you mentioned packets that you would begin in class and then maybe take them home 23
- 24
- for homework if you didn't finish. Could you 25

		r	
	Page 98		Page 100
1	describe those packets a little more?	1	Q. Is there any reason that you didn't take
2	A. Well, they were, like, usually like three	2	the English 11 honors class, or was there an English
3	or four pages long, and they would have different	3	11 honors class available?
4	questions and activities that we would do out of the	4	A. There was an English 11 available, but it
5	book and we would just write in the answers. And if	5	was mostly poetry and I'm not really too much into
6	we didn't finish them, then we if we couldn't	6	poetry so this was more just regular literature.
7	finish them in class, we'd have to take them home	7	Q. Who was your teacher?
8	and then there would be homework. And that's when	8	Â.
9	he would check out the books.	9	Q.
10	Q. So these were packets of three or four	10	A. Yeah.
11	worksheets	11	Q. And do you have an opinion as to the kind
12	A. Yeah.	12	of teacher I was?
13	Q is that fair?	13	A. She was a new teacher so she was a good
14	Other than did you use other worksheets	14	teacher, but sometimes it seemed like she didn't
15	in that classroom as well?	15	know what she was doing.
16	A. Yeah, sometimes	16	Q. Can you give an example?
17	Q. What kind of	17	A. Well, like, actually, she started like
18	A when we would do, like, special	18	midway the year before because the teacher had,
19	assignments, like, that would involve groups, he	19	like, done something she wasn't supposed to do, I
20	would give us sheets to do.	20	think like showing an rated R movie and like they
20	Q. Can you give me like one example?	$\begin{vmatrix} 20\\21 \end{vmatrix}$	had fired another teacher so she started new. And
22	A. Like we had to do a project where we had to	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	then she was just kind of like pushed into the job.
23	describe a country of our choice, and he would give	23	
24		23	So she didn't seem too prepared.
24 25	us, like, worksheets and we had to write down certain information for that country.	24	Q. So she had about a half year of experience
23	certain mormation for that country.	25	at Santa Paula High
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Q. Other than worksheets and your in-class set	1	A. Yeah
2	of textbooks, do you recall the teacher making use	2	Q before
$\frac{2}{3}$	of other instructional materials?	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A when I started her class.
4	A. Well, he would just write things on the	4	Q your English 11 class?
5	board and we would just take notes.	5	A. Yeah.
6	Q. And were you assigned homework in your	6	Q. Do you know whether she had taught anywhere
7	world history honors class?		else before that?
8	A. Sometimes, but it was like writing	8	A. I don't think she had. She had just been a
9	writing assignments that we would get about what we	9	substitute.
10	read.	10	Q. And, again, could you give I think you
11	Q. How often do you think you would get	11	mentioned that there were times where she she
12	homework in your world history honors class?	12	seemed maybe inexperienced or she didn't know what
13	A. Three times a week.	13	she was doing?
14	Q. Were there any problems with the physical	14	A. Yeah.
15	condition of your world history honors class?	15	Q. Can you give me just one example of that?
16	A. Not that I can think of. Those they	16	A. Well, if there was ever a student
17	were kept in pretty good shape.	10	misbehaving, she didn't really know what to do.
18	MR. SIMMONS: Can we go off real quick.	18	Like she she would just yell at them or something
10	(Discussion held off the record.)	10	like that. And but that was about it.
20	BY MR. SIMMONS:	20	Q. Was your English 11 class, was it a rowdy
20	Q. Now, you had an English 11 course during	20	class?
21	\sim . 110m, you had an English 11 course during	1 41	V1000 /

23

24

25

Q. Now, you had an English 11 course duringyour junior year; is that right?

- 23 A. Yeah.
- 24 Q. Was that an honors course or --
- A. It was just a regular college prep class.

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

A. Not mine, but my friend who had it second

period, or was it third, I'm not too sure, he -they had a rowdy class, and she had a lot of trouble

controlling that class.

	Page 102		Page 104
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Are there any other examples that you might be able to give me off the top of your head? A. Not right now. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your English 11 class? A. Just the class set. Q. Do you remember a title? A. No. Q. Was it a hard cover? A. Yeah. It looked like the other ones that I had in the other classes. Q. And the same kind of thing where it contained stories? A. Yeah. Q. And were you assigned a particular text to use in the class, or did you just grab one at the beginning of the day? A. She would just have one at the back of the classroom and when it was time to use them, we would just go and grab whatever we needed. Q. And was there a text for each student in the class? A. Yeah, there was. Q. Did you ever take the textbook home? A. She really didn't give us homework from the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 again, look at the date inside the book, is that what you're relying on, or was it something else? A. When she first handed them out to us, she told us. Q. Other than other than the classroom set of textbooks, did you have any other instructional materials to use in that class? A. Not really. She would just give us notes, like vocabulary that we would write off the board. Q. Did you read any novels in that class? A. We read Huck Finn. What else did we read? I can't remember the name of the book but we read like two or three other books in that class. Q. And was each student assigned a copy of the novels to take home, or A. For one of them, yes. And the other ones were just class sets. One of the books she didn't even have a class set, she had to make copies of the book, like just on paper. Q. And do you recall the title of that one? A. No, I have no idea what it was called. Q. Do you recall which was it Huck Finn
25	A. She really didn't give us homework from the	25	Q. Do you recall which was it Huck Finn
	Page 103		Page 105
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 textbook, so we didn't really have to take it home. Q. How many students were in your English 11 class at the beginning of the term? A. I think there were 30. Around 30. Q. And were there desks for students to sit at in your English 11 class? A. Yeah. Q. Did each student have a desk? A. Yeah, but it was really tight in there, because there was a lot of students. Q. Was this classroom smaller than your other classrooms or A. I mean it was a little bit smaller, how it was shaped. Because it was like it was shaped more like a triangle because it was kind of like a corner classroom. So it was just shaped a little different. Q. And do you recall the physical condition of the classroom set of textbooks you referred to? A. They were those were in pretty good condition. Q. Do you know about how old those textbooks were? A. They seemed like about eight years old. Q. And when you say "they seemed," did you, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 that you were able to take home, or was it another novel? A. It was the other one. What was it called? The Crucible, that's the one we could take home. Q. Were you assigned homework in the English 11 class? A. Just to read. Q. How often did you get assigned homework in that class? A. Like every night we would have to read 20, 25 pages. Q. Did you have tests in this class? A. Yeah, every Friday we would get a test on the vocabulary. Q. Any other tests? A. Just on the books, but that was at the very end when we finished the books. Q. Did you have composition or essay assignments? A. We had essays we would work on once a week, twice a week at the most. Q. How about in your English 9 and English 10 classes, did you have compositions or essays in those? A. I think for every book we read, we had to

	Page 106		Page 108
. 1	write an essay on it.	1	three or four that, like, didn't have anywhere to
2	Q. In any of the classes that we've discussed	2	sit because after the first week we got a couple new
3	so far have you felt the teachers didn't give enough	3	desks.
4	tests or homework assignments?	4	Q. After the first three weeks of school, did
5	A. Not so far, no.	5	every student have a desk to sit in?
6	Q. Were there any problems with the physical	6	A. Just about.
7	condition of your English 11 classroom?	7	Q. When you say "just about," are you
8	A. No.	8	remembering someone else that didn't have a desk to
9	Q. Who was your U.S. history teacher?	9	sit in during that three-week period?
10	A. It was l	10	A. I'm just remembering that students had to
11	Q. And what kind of a teacher was	11	sit where the computers were because there wasn't
12	?	12	anywhere else to sit. And that's where they sat for
13	A. He was he was a new teacher. He'd been,	13	like most of the year.
14	like, subbing a couple of years. He was an	14	Q. And can you describe the the seats where
15	ex-lawyer.	15	the computers are that these students were sitting
16	Q. What kind of a teacher does an ex-lawyer	16	at in relation to the desks?
17	make?	17	A. Well, the desks all faced the front of the
18	A. They cost a lot more. They're not used to	18	classroom and the computers faced sideways. So the
19	students so much.	19	students would have to sit at an angle so they could
20	Q. What kind do you have an opinion as to	20	see the teacher.
21	the quality of teacher he was?	21	Q. Were these were the computers at the
22	A. Well, he wasn't that good of a teacher,	22	side of the classroom, or at the back of the
23	like, because he he was brand-new. He'd never	23	classroom?
24 25	taught before, like an actual class. And that class was really overcrowded, so he was like overwhelmed.	24	A. They were on the side.Q. And about how many students were sitting at
25	was really overclowded, so he was like overwheimed.	23	Q. And about now many students were studing at
l	Page 107	l	Page 109
1	Page 107		Page 109
	Q. He has profaned our profession.		the computers?
2	Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off	2	the computers? A. About three, I think.
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list.	2 3	the computers?A. About three, I think.Q. And did those students ever move to a
2 3 4	Q. He has profaned our profession.MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list.BY MR. SIMMONS:	2 3 4	the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk?
2 3 4 5	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history 	2 3 4 5	the computers?A. About three, I think.Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk?A. I think two of them did because two people
2 3 4 5 6	Q. He has profaned our profession.MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list.BY MR. SIMMONS:	2 3 4 5 6	the computers?A. About three, I think.Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk?A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	the computers?A. About three, I think.Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk?A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester.Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? 	2 3 4 5 6	the computers?A. About three, I think.Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk?A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to sit at? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to sit at? A. No, I I couldn't sit down for the first 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book? A. Yeah. Q. Do you remember the title?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to sit at? A. No, I I couldn't sit down for the first week, I think. I had to sit on a stool in the back. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book? A. Yeah. Q. Do you remember the title? A. I don't remember it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to sit at? A. No, I I couldn't sit down for the first week, I think. I had to sit on a stool in the back. Q. Do you know about how many students, other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book? A. Yeah. Q. Do you remember the title? A. I don't remember it. Q. And were there enough textbooks for each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to sit at? A. No, I I couldn't sit down for the first week, I think. I had to sit on a stool in the back. Q. Do you know about how many students, other than you, who didn't have a desk to sit at? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book? A. Yeah. Q. Do you remember the title? A. I don't remember it. Q. And were there enough textbooks for each student to have one in class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to sit at? A. No, I I couldn't sit down for the first week, I think. I had to sit on a stool in the back. Q. Do you know about how many students, other than you, who didn't have a desk to sit at? A. There were like at least six or seven. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book? A. Yeah. Q. Do you remember the title? A. I don't remember it. Q. And were there enough textbooks for each student to have one in class? A. Yeah, there were.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to sit at? A. No, I I couldn't sit down for the first week, I think. I had to sit on a stool in the back. Q. Do you know about how many students, other than you, who didn't have a desk to sit at? A. There were like at least six or seven. Q. And that's in addition to you; right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book? A. Yeah. Q. Do you remember the title? A. I don't remember it. Q. And were there enough textbooks for each student to have one in class? A. Yeah, there were. Q. And were you assigned a particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to sit at? A. No, I I couldn't sit down for the first week, I think. I had to sit on a stool in the back. Q. Do you know about how many students, other than you, who didn't have a desk to sit at? A. There were like at least six or seven. Q. And that's in addition to you; right? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book? A. Yeah. Q. Do you remember the title? A. I don't remember it. Q. And were there enough textbooks for each student to have one in class? A. Yeah, there were. Q. And were you assigned a particular textbook?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to sit at? A. No, I I couldn't sit down for the first week, I think. I had to sit on a stool in the back. Q. Do you know about how many students, other than you, who didn't have a desk to sit at? A. There were like at least six or seven. Q. And that's in addition to you; right? A. Yeah. Q. And did that situation continue throughout 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book? A. Yeah. Q. Do you remember the title? A. I don't remember it. Q. And were there enough textbooks for each student to have one in class? A. Yeah, there were. Q. And were you assigned a particular textbook? A. We just put it under our desk. But they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to sit at? A. No, I I couldn't sit down for the first week, I think. I had to sit on a stool in the back. Q. Do you know about how many students, other than you, who didn't have a desk to sit at? A. There were like at least six or seven. Q. And that's in addition to you; right? A. Yeah. Q. And did that situation continue throughout the school year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book? A. Yeah. Q. Do you remember the title? A. I don't remember it. Q. And were there enough textbooks for each student to have one in class? A. Yeah, there were. Q. And were you assigned a particular textbook? A. We just put it under our desk. But they did assign them to us, though. We couldn't take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to sit at? A. No, I I couldn't sit down for the first week, I think. I had to sit on a stool in the back. Q. Do you know about how many students, other than you, who didn't have a desk to sit at? A. There were like at least six or seven. Q. And that's in addition to you; right? A. Yeah. Q. And did that situation continue throughout the school year? A. For, like, the first three weeks of that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book? A. Yeah. Q. Do you remember the title? A. I don't remember it. Q. And were there enough textbooks for each student to have one in class? A. Yeah, there were. Q. And were you assigned a particular textbook? A. We just put it under our desk. But they did assign them to us, though. We couldn't take them home, or anything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. He has profaned our profession. MR. ENGLISH: I guess I'll cross that off my list. BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. How many students were in your U.S. history class at the beginning of the year? A. Like 40. Q. And were there desks in there for students to sit at, or was it tables? A. There were there were desks, but not enough. Q. So at the beginning of the year, did each student have a each student didn't have a desk to sit at? A. No, I I couldn't sit down for the first week, I think. I had to sit on a stool in the back. Q. Do you know about how many students, other than you, who didn't have a desk to sit at? A. There were like at least six or seven. Q. And that's in addition to you; right? A. Yeah. Q. And did that situation continue throughout the school year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the computers? A. About three, I think. Q. And did those students ever move to a traditional desk? A. I think two of them did because two people dropped the class after the first semester. Q. And one of them remained at a seat by the computers throughout the class? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a textbook to use for the U.S. history class? A. Just the class set. Q. Was it a hard-cover book? A. Yeah. Q. Do you remember the title? A. I don't remember it. Q. And were there enough textbooks for each student to have one in class? A. Yeah, there were. Q. And were you assigned a particular textbook? A. We just put it under our desk. But they did assign them to us, though. We couldn't take

Daga	1	1	0
Page	1	I	υ

	Page 110		Page 112
1	nortioular dock?	1	A Literacy
1	particular desk?	1	A. Literacy.
2	A. Yeah.	2	Q. Literacy.
3	Q. And do you know how old the U.S. textbooks	3	Computer literacy, who was the teacher for
4	you used were?	4	that?
5	A. It looked pretty new because when the new	5	A. Mr. Sillars.
6	teachers come, they usually get the new books. They	6	Q. Could you spell that for us?
7	don't give the old teachers new books because they	7	A. SILLARS.
8	are already used to the books that are there.	8	Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether
9	Q. And could students ever take this textbook	9	Mr. Sillars was a good or a bad teacher?
	-		
10	home?	10	A. He was a really good teacher.
11	A. They had to check it out.	11	Q. What about his teaching style that made you
12	Q. And this is the same type of situation	12	think he was a really good teacher?
13	where maybe, you said five or six, or six or seven	13	A. He knew exactly what he was doing when he
14	students would take it home?	14	would teach us and if you had any question, he would
15	A. Yeah.	15	know the answers.
16	Q. And that's on any given day basically, as	16	Q. Was this a was your computer literacy
17	far as an estimate goes?	17	class, was this a programming course?
18	A. Yeah.	18	A. It was like learning how to use HTML, all
		19	that stuff.
19	Q. And did you have any other types of		
20	instructional materials in your U.S. history class	20	Q. So did you design web pages in the class?
21	other than the textbooks?	21	A. Yeah, we did a couple of those. Really
22	A. It was like the world history class where	22	basic ones.
23	we would get worksheets, the packets.	23	Q. Can you give me some examples of what other
24	Q. Did you have tests in this class?	24	types of projects you would do in the computer
25	A. Yeah.	25	literacy class?
	D 111		D 112
	Page 111		Page 113
1		1	· ·
1	Q. And what kind of tests did you have?		A. He would give us writing assignments or
2	Q. And what kind of tests did you have?A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters.	2	A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could
2 3	Q. And what kind of tests did you have?A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters.Q. How often would you have a test?	2 3	A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would
2 3 4	Q. And what kind of tests did you have?A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters.Q. How often would you have a test?A. Probably once a week.	2 3 4	A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects.
2 3 4 5	Q. And what kind of tests did you have?A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters.Q. How often would you have a test?A. Probably once a week.Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history	2 3 4 5	A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects.Q. So you learned how to use certain types of
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And what kind of tests did you have?A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters.Q. How often would you have a test?A. Probably once a week.Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class?	2 3 4 5 6	A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects.Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects.Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software?A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And what kind of tests did you have?A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters.Q. How often would you have a test?A. Probably once a week.Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class?	2 3 4 5 6	A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects.Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects.Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software?A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history class, so it was harder to finish the work. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use? A. Yeah, in that class there was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history class, so it was harder to finish the work. And he would give us time during class, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use? A. Yeah, in that class there was. Q. Was there a textbook at all in that class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history class, so it was harder to finish the work. And he would give us time during class, like we would take like two days to finish the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use? A. Yeah, in that class there was. Q. Was there a textbook at all in that class? A. No, we didn't have textbooks. He would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history class, so it was harder to finish the work. And he would give us time during class, like we would take like two days to finish the packets, but sometimes that wasn't enough because he 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use? A. Yeah, in that class there was. Q. Was there a textbook at all in that class? A. No, we didn't have textbooks. He would just type out, like, things that our assignments
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history class, so it was harder to finish the work. And he would give us time during class, like we would take like two days to finish the packets, but sometimes that wasn't enough because he would start talking about the things and when he's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use? A. Yeah, in that class there was. Q. Was there a textbook at all in that class? A. No, we didn't have textbooks. He would just type out, like, things that our assignments and he would hand them out to us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history class, so it was harder to finish the work. And he would give us time during class, like we would take like two days to finish the packets, but sometimes that wasn't enough because he 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use? A. Yeah, in that class there was. Q. Was there a textbook at all in that class? A. No, we didn't have textbooks. He would just type out, like, things that our assignments
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history class, so it was harder to finish the work. And he would give us time during class, like we would take like two days to finish the packets, but sometimes that wasn't enough because he would start talking about the things and when he's talking, you have to take notes, so you can't do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use? A. Yeah, in that class there was. Q. Was there a textbook at all in that class? A. No, we didn't have textbooks. He would just type out, like, things that our assignments and he would hand them out to us.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history class, so it was harder to finish the work. And he would give us time during class, like we would take like two days to finish the packets, but sometimes that wasn't enough because he would start talking about the things and when he's talking, you have to take notes, so you can't do your packets. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use? A. Yeah, in that class there was. Q. Was there a textbook at all in that class? A. No, we didn't have textbooks. He would just type out, like, things that our assignments and he would hand them out to us. Q. Did you ever use worksheets in that class at all?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history class, so it was harder to finish the work. And he would give us time during class, like we would take like two days to finish the packets, but sometimes that wasn't enough because he would start talking about the things and when he's talking, you have to take notes, so you can't do your packets. Q. Were there any problems with the physical 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use? A. Yeah, in that class there was. Q. Was there a textbook at all in that class? A. No, we didn't have textbooks. He would just type out, like, things that our assignments and he would hand them out to us. Q. Did you ever use worksheets in that class at all? A. No, we didn't use worksheets.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history class, so it was harder to finish the work. And he would give us time during class, like we would take like two days to finish the packets, but sometimes that wasn't enough because he would start talking about the things and when he's talking, you have to take notes, so you can't do your packets. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your U.S. history classroom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use? A. Yeah, in that class there was. Q. Was there a textbook at all in that class? A. No, we didn't have textbooks. He would just type out, like, things that our assignments and he would hand them out to us. Q. Did you ever use worksheets in that class at all? A. No, we didn't use worksheets. Q. Your work in that class was essentially
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history class, so it was harder to finish the work. And he would give us time during class, like we would take like two days to finish the packets, but sometimes that wasn't enough because he would start talking about the things and when he's talking, you have to take notes, so you can't do your packets. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your U.S. history classroom? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use? A. Yeah, in that class there was. Q. Was there a textbook at all in that class? A. No, we didn't have textbooks. He would just type out, like, things that our assignments and he would hand them out to us. Q. Did you ever use worksheets in that class at all? A. No, we didn't use worksheets. Q. Your work in that class was essentially done on the computer?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And what kind of tests did you have? A. We just had reviews, like on the chapters. Q. How often would you have a test? A. Probably once a week. Q. Did you get homework in the U.S. history class? A. Well, sometimes. It all depends if we finish our work. Q. How often would you have homework? A. Like three or four times a week. Q. And what kind of homework would you get? A. It was the packets, but he would give us like twice as many packets as my world history class, so it was harder to finish the work. And he would give us time during class, like we would take like two days to finish the packets, but sometimes that wasn't enough because he would start talking about the things and when he's talking, you have to take notes, so you can't do your packets. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your U.S. history classroom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. He would give us writing assignments or typing assignments, I should say, just so we could keep up on our typing skills. And then he would have use, like, Power Point for projects. Q. So you learned how to use certain types of software? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall how many students were in your computer literacy class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably probably about 30. Q. And were there was there a computer for each student to use? A. Yeah, in that class there was. Q. Was there a textbook at all in that class? A. No, we didn't have textbooks. He would just type out, like, things that our assignments and he would hand them out to us. Q. Did you ever use worksheets in that class at all? A. No, we didn't use worksheets. Q. Your work in that class was essentially

	Page 114		Page 116
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 worksheets was when we had substitutes. Because he was absent a lot and we couldn't really go on the computers because the substitutes don't know what to do, so he would just give us worksheets. Q. When you say he was absent a lot, how often was he absent? A. Probably like once every two weeks, he missed, because he had, like, kind of like another job that he would have to do for the school. Like he'd have to type up their reports, so he would have to go to meetings and he would have to miss, like, the class. Q. Do you know what the job title for his other duties were? A. I'm not sure. Q. And was this, he when you say he was absent once every two weeks, was he absent for the whole day, or A. Yeah, the whole day. Q. Did you ever receive homework in the computer literacy course? A. All we had to ever do was bring in pictures or clippings from magazines so we could scan them and use them for our projects. Q. Is that the only homework that you can 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<pre>start over and reboot the computer. Or if it was something really wrong with the computer, like where it wouldn't start back up, then they would just have to either try and share with someone who was mostly done with the assignment, or they would have to wait.</pre> Q. Were there any other problems with the physical condition of your computer literacy classroom? A. No. MR. SIMMONS: Shall we go to lunch? MR. ENGLISH: Sure. (At 12:05 p.m., the deposition was adjourned for noon recess.) /// (Please see next page.) ///
	Page 115		Page 117
1	recall?	1	(At 12:48 p.m., the deposition
2	A. Yeah.	2	of LUIS MAGDALENO was reconvened

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

didn't work.

Q. Were there any problems with the physical

condition of your computer literacy classroom?

A. Not really. Some of the computers, like,

Q. Were those -- were those computers that the lunch -- excuse me -- and I just wanted to put on 7 30 students in your class were using? 8 the record that I gave Mr. English the check for 9 Nicholas Rodriguez, his statutory witness fee of A. Yeah. Q. And when you say they didn't work, the 10 \$35, the check for that. computers didn't work, do you mean that they didn't Mr. Hahn at the deposition of Mr. Rodriguez 11 work every day, or there were times when they didn't had informed me that he would let us know what the 12 work? 13 mileage portion of the witness fee is going to be A. Like they would constantly freeze up. 14 and then we'll take care of that as well. O. And how -- how often would that happen? But I just wanted to get it on the record 15 that we had delivered the check. A. Like probably once a day, throughout his 16 Is that consistent with what we -- our classes. 17 Q. How many computers would freeze up on -- on 18 understanding? that occasion, or on those occasions? 19 MR. ENGLISH: That is consistent. A. It was usually like the same, like, two or 20 MR. SIMMONS: Thank you. three computers. 21 Q. And what would happen when the computers 22 /// /// froze up? 23 /// /// A. Well, the students would just try and -- if 24 ||| /// they didn't save their work, they would have to 25

3

4

5

6

with the same persons present.)

MR. SIMMONS: All right. We're back from

-000-

	Page 118		Page 120
1	FURTHER EXAMINATION	1	seemed outdated.
2 3	BY MR. SIMMONS:	2 3	Q. Do you know about how old the books were? A. At least 20 years.
4	Q. All right. Luis, welcome back. I just	4	Q. And can you tell me how you know that?
5	want to remind you that you're still under oath.	5	A. I remember looking inside the cover when we
6	A. Okay.	6	had when they check them out to us where it has
7	Q. And then I'll just ask you: Did you take	7	the number, and right there it was 1970 early
8	any medication or anything over lunch that would	8	seventies.
9 10	affect your ability to testify? A. I did not.	9 10	Q. And if you know, was that the copyright date?
10	Q. All right.	10	A. I think so.
12	Who was your zoology teacher?	12	Q. Other than the textbooks, did you use any
13	A. Mrs. Arroyo.	13	other types of instructional materials in the
14	Q. Would you spell that for us?	14	zoology class?
15	A. ARROYO.	15	A. We just took a lot of notes.
16	Q. And did you have an opinion as to whether	16	Q. And were these notes copied from what
17	Ms. Arroyo was a good teacher?	17	Ms. Arroyo was saying to the class or writing on the
18	A. She was a pretty good teacher.	18	board?
19 20	Q. What aspects about Ms. Arroyo make you think that she was a pretty good teacher?	19 20	A. Yeah, what she would say, we would write it down and take our own notes.
20	A. Well, we did more labs in that class and	20	Q. And did you do labs in your zoology class?
22	that was a way of involving the students more.	22	A. Yeah, we did about at least eight labs
23	Q. And do you recall how many students were in	23	in that class.
24	your zoology class at the beginning of the term?	24	Q. Do you recall some of the specific labs
25	A. I think there were about 25 to 30.	25	that you did?
1	Page 119	1	Page 121
$\frac{1}{2}$	Q. And was this a class where you used tables	1	A. A lot of them were dissecting things.
2	Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or	2	A. A lot of them were dissecting things.Q. Do you recall which animals you did a
	Q. And was this a class where you used tables		A. A lot of them were dissecting things.
2 3	Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks orA. We had lab benches.Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used?	2 3	A. A lot of them were dissecting things.Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of?A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. 	2 3 4	A. A lot of them were dissecting things.Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of?A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs.Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned. Q. And was that from your textbooks?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your zoology class? A. We had a textbook. Q. Was this was there a copy of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned. Q. And was that from your textbooks? A. Yeah, it would be from our textbooks. Then we would get to class and we'd answer questions on what we read.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your zoology class? A. We had a textbook. Q. Was this was there a copy of the textbook for each student to use in class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned. Q. And was that from your textbooks? A. Yeah, it would be from our textbooks. Then we would get to class and we'd answer questions on what we read. Q. You mentioned earlier that you thought the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your zoology class? A. We had a textbook. Q. Was this was there a copy of the textbook for each student to use in class? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned. Q. And was that from your textbooks? A. Yeah, it would be from our textbooks. Then we would get to class and we'd answer questions on what we read. Q. You mentioned earlier that you thought the textbooks seemed outdated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your zoology class? A. We had a textbook. Q. Was this was there a copy of the textbook for each student to use in class? A. Yeah. Q. Mad could students take the textbook home? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned. Q. And was that from your textbooks? A. Yeah, it would be from our textbooks. Then we would get to class and we'd answer questions on what we read. Q. You mentioned earlier that you thought the textbooks seemed outdated. A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your zoology class? A. We had a textbook. Q. Was this was there a copy of the textbook for each student to use in class? A. Yeah. Q. And could students take the textbook home? A. Yeah, because we didn't have a class set, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned. Q. And was that from your textbooks? A. Yeah, it would be from our textbooks. Then we would get to class and we'd answer questions on what we read. Q. You mentioned earlier that you thought the textbooks seemed outdated. A. Yeah. Q. What can you give me can you tell me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your zoology class? A. We had a textbook. Q. Was this was there a copy of the textbook for each student to use in class? A. Yeah. Q. And could students take the textbook home? A. Yeah, because we didn't have a class set, we just had those that we could take with us. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned. Q. And was that from your textbooks? A. Yeah, it would be from our textbooks. Then we would get to class and we'd answer questions on what we read. Q. You mentioned earlier that you thought the textbooks seemed outdated. A. Yeah. Q. What can you give me can you tell me what aspects of the textbook led you to believe that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your zoology class? A. We had a textbook. Q. Was this was there a copy of the textbook for each student to use in class? A. Yeah. Q. And could students take the textbook home? A. Yeah, because we didn't have a class set, 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned. Q. And was that from your textbooks? A. Yeah, it would be from our textbooks. Then we would get to class and we'd answer questions on what we read. Q. You mentioned earlier that you thought the textbooks seemed outdated. A. Yeah. Q. What can you give me can you tell me what aspects of the textbook led you to believe that they were outdated? MR. ENGLISH: Asked and answered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your zoology class? A. We had a textbook. Q. Was this was there a copy of the textbook for each student to use in class? A. Yeah. Q. And could students take the textbook home? A. Yeah, because we didn't have a class set, we just had those that we could take with us. Q. So each student had a copy of the text to use in class and take home? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned. Q. And was that from your textbooks? A. Yeah, it would be from our textbooks. Then we would get to class and we'd answer questions on what we read. Q. You mentioned earlier that you thought the textbooks seemed outdated. A. Yeah. Q. What can you give me can you tell me what aspects of the textbook led you to believe that they were outdated? MR. ENGLISH: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: All of the questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your zoology class? A. We had a textbook. Q. Was this was there a copy of the textbook for each student to use in class? A. Yeah. Q. And could students take the textbook home? A. Yeah, because we didn't have a class set, we just had those that we could take with us. Q. So each student had a copy of the text to use in class and take home? A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe the physical condition of 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned. Q. And was that from your textbooks? A. Yeah, it would be from our textbooks. Then we would get to class and we'd answer questions on what we read. Q. You mentioned earlier that you thought the textbooks seemed outdated. A. Yeah. Q. What can you give me can you tell me what aspects of the textbook led you to believe that they were outdated? MR. ENGLISH: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: All of the questions actually what am I saying.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your zoology class? A. We had a textbook. Q. Was this was there a copy of the textbook for each student to use in class? A. Yeah. Q. And could students take the textbook home? A. Yeah, because we didn't have a class set, we just had those that we could take with us. Q. So each student had a copy of the text to use in class and take home? A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe the physical condition of the textbook? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned. Q. And was that from your textbooks? A. Yeah, it would be from our textbooks. Then we would get to class and we'd answer questions on what we read. Q. You mentioned earlier that you thought the textbooks seemed outdated. A. Yeah. Q. What can you give me can you tell me what aspects of the textbook led you to believe that they were outdated? MR. ENGLISH: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: All of the questions actually what am I saying. A lot of the books there was no color in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And was this a class where you used tables instead of desks or A. We had lab benches. Q. Were those in addition to tables and desks, or was that what you used? A. That's what we used. Q. Okay. And did all students have a have a seat at one of the benches? A. Yeah. Q. Did you have a textbook to use in your zoology class? A. We had a textbook. Q. Was this was there a copy of the textbook for each student to use in class? A. Yeah. Q. And could students take the textbook home? A. Yeah, because we didn't have a class set, we just had those that we could take with us. Q. So each student had a copy of the text to use in class and take home? A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe the physical condition of 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. A lot of them were dissecting things. Q. Do you recall which animals you did a dissection of? A. We dissected squids; clams; and at the end of the class we dissected pigs. Q. Were you assigned homework in the zoology class? A. It was mostly just reading that we were assigned. Q. And was that from your textbooks? A. Yeah, it would be from our textbooks. Then we would get to class and we'd answer questions on what we read. Q. You mentioned earlier that you thought the textbooks seemed outdated. A. Yeah. Q. What can you give me can you tell me what aspects of the textbook led you to believe that they were outdated? MR. ENGLISH: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: All of the questions actually what am I saying.

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

Page	126
i ugo	120

	1450120		1450 120
1	Q. And just for the record, when we refer to	1	A. Almost every day.
2	your when you say about the same amount, or it	2	Q. Did you have tests in that class?
3	was like the Algebra 1 class, is there a particular	3	A. Yeah. Probably once every week and a half,
4	number of students that you're thinking were in the	4	depending on what we're learning.
5	course?	5	Q. Were there any problems with the physical
6	A. I think it was 35 to 40 in the beginning,	6	condition of that classroom?
7	overcrowded.	7	A. No.
8	Q. And were there desks or tables in your	8	Q. You took a creative curriculum (sic) class
8 9	Algebra 2 class?	9	during your eleventh grade year; is that correct?
9 10	A. There were desks.	10	
		10	A. Creative cooking, yes.
11	Q. Were there any students who didn't have a dask at the bacimping of the term in Algebra 22	11 12	Q. Can you describe what that class consists of?
12	desk at the beginning of the term in Algebra 2?		
13	A. Just, like, two students, but they didn't	13	A. It was a basic cooking class where they
14	want to be in the class anyway, so that's why they	14	taught us how to make basic things.
15	were standing in back. They preferred that everyone	15	Q. So is creative curriculum (sic) essentially
16	else sit down.	16	a home economics class?
17	Q. Those students eventually dropped the	17	A. It was pretty much yeah, that was pretty
18	class?	18	much what it was.
19	A. Yeah.	19	Q. Who was the teacher for that class?
20	Q. About how long did that take?	20	A. Ms. Williams.
21	A. Well, they were seniors, I remember that,	21	Q. What kind of teacher was Ms. Williams?
22	and they didn't want to they didn't need the	22	A. She was a pretty good teacher. She knew
23	class and they didn't have to transfer to another	23	what she was talking about. She would get irritated
24	one, so they just dropped it right away.	24	with me easily, though.
25	Q. Did you have a textbook to use in the	25	Q. And do you recall how many students were in
	Page 127		Page 129
1	Page 127	1	Page 129
1	Algebra 2 class?	1	the creative curriculum (sic) course at the
2	Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook.	2	the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year?
2 3	Algebra 2 class?A. No textbook.Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for	2 3	the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year?A. Probably about 30. That was a really
2 3 4	Algebra 2 class?A. No textbook.Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class?	2 3 4	the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom.
2 3 4 5	Algebra 2 class?A. No textbook.Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class?A. I have no idea.	2 3 4 5	the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year?A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom.Q. And were how were students seated in
2 3 4 5 6	Algebra 2 class?A. No textbook.Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class?A. I have no idea.Q. Did you ever ask the teacher?	2 3 4 5 6	the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year?A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom.Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Algebra 2 class?A. No textbook.Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class?A. I have no idea.Q. Did you ever ask the teacher?A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were	2 3 4 5 6 7	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class, were you standing up at one of the the ovens?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would write out with math problems on them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class, were you standing up at one of the the ovens?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would write out with math problems on them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class, were you standing up at one of the the ovens? A. No, we were just sitting. We couldn't cook
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would write out with math problems on them. Q. And were there any other instructional 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class, were you standing up at one of the the ovens? A. No, we were just sitting. We couldn't cook that we would only cook once a week so that still
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would write out with math problems on them. Q. And were there any other instructional materials used in that class? A. Just taking notes. She would tell us how 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class, were you standing up at one of the the ovens? A. No, we were just sitting. We couldn't cook that we would only cook once a week so that still left four days that we were all cramped at our desk. Q. What kind of activities would you do the
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 $	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would write out with math problems on them. Q. And were there any other instructional materials used in that class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class, were you standing up at one of the the ovens? A. No, we were just sitting. We couldn't cook that we would only cook once a week so that still left four days that we were all cramped at our desk. Q. What kind of activities would you do the other four days?
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \end{array}$	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would write out with math problems on them. Q. And were there any other instructional materials used in that class? A. Just taking notes. She would tell us how to do a problem and we would have to take notes on it. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class, were you standing up at one of the the ovens? A. No, we were just sitting. We couldn't cook that we would only cook once a week so that still left four days that we were all cramped at our desk. Q. What kind of activities would you do the other four days? A. She would describe the food groups we
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would write out with math problems on them. Q. And were there any other instructional materials used in that class? A. Just taking notes. She would tell us how to do a problem and we would have to take notes on it. Q. Were you assigned homework in the Algebra 2 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class, were you standing up at one of the the ovens? A. No, we were just sitting. We couldn't cook that we would only cook once a week so that still left four days that we were all cramped at our desk. Q. What kind of activities would you do the other four days? A. She would describe the food groups we went by food groups and we would get worksheets
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would write out with math problems on them. Q. And were there any other instructional materials used in that class? A. Just taking notes. She would tell us how to do a problem and we would have to take notes on it. Q. Were you assigned homework in the Algebra 2 class? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class, were you standing up at one of the the ovens? A. No, we were just sitting. We couldn't cook that we would only cook once a week so that still left four days that we were all cramped at our desk. Q. What kind of activities would you do the other four days? A. She would describe the food groups we went by food groups and we would get worksheets on those.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would write out with math problems on them. Q. And were there any other instructional materials used in that class? A. Just taking notes. She would tell us how to do a problem and we would have to take notes on it. Q. Were you assigned homework in the Algebra 2 class? A. Yeah, usually. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class, were you standing up at one of the the ovens? A. No, we were just sitting. We couldn't cook that we would only cook once a week so that still left four days that we were all cramped at our desk. Q. What kind of activities would you do the other four days? A. She would describe the food groups we went by food groups and we would get worksheets on those. Q. Did each student have a place to sit at the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would write out with math problems on them. Q. And were there any other instructional materials used in that class? A. Just taking notes. She would tell us how to do a problem and we would have to take notes on it. Q. Were you assigned homework in the Algebra 2 class? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class, were you standing up at one of the the ovens? A. No, we were just sitting. We couldn't cook that we would only cook once a week so that still left four days that we were all cramped at our desk. Q. What kind of activities would you do the other four days? A. She would describe the food groups we went by food groups and we would get worksheets on those.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Algebra 2 class? A. No textbook. Q. Do you know why there was no textbook for the Algebra 2 class? A. I have no idea. Q. Did you ever ask the teacher? A. Not once we got to the Algebra 2, we were so used to it from the other classes. Q. Did the teacher have any instructional materials to make use of? A. Just the worksheets that she would give us. Q. Can you describe these worksheets generally? A. They were just handwritten things she would write out with math problems on them. Q. And were there any other instructional materials used in that class? A. Just taking notes. She would tell us how to do a problem and we would have to take notes on it. Q. Were you assigned homework in the Algebra 2 class? A. Yeah, usually. Q. Do you know about how often you would 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 the creative curriculum (sic) course at the beginning of the year? A. Probably about 30. That was a really overcrowded classroom. Q. And were how were students seated in that classroom? A. She just had, like, four tables for because they were all the stoves and all the things were in the way, so she didn't have a lot of room for desks or anything. So she just got four tables, so it was as many people that would fit per table. Q. And for the most part during the class, were you standing up at one of the the ovens? A. No, we were just sitting. We couldn't cook that we would only cook once a week so that still left four days that we were all cramped at our desk. Q. What kind of activities would you do the other four days? A. She would describe the food groups we went by food groups and we would get worksheets on those. Q. Did each student have a place to sit at the table?

	Page 130		Page 132
 the year? A. In had to sta of the store chairs, eit up. Q. Ho A. At So if you get to site Q. Did for these A. Sh they could they would been writt Q. I at Class? A. No A. Att 	as that the case throughout the course of that class, yes. There were people that nd up in the very back, like, by where one ves were, because there were no more ther, to sit down. So they had to stand ow many people were was this? least three. I we didn't have assigned seats, either. showed up and you were late, you didn't down. d anyone try to get additional seating students? e tried to get more seats, but she d bring her chairs but there was no no ecause the counters are really high so if ld have sat in the chairs, they would have ing, like too high (indicating). ssume there wasn't a textbook in this	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 overhead, a lot of information. And she would give us a sheet, like, with a lot of blanks spaces and we had to fill in the information based on what she put on the board and the overhead. Q. Did you have tests in that class? A. Yeah. Once once let's see. We had about six tests. We didn't have very many. Q. Were you assigned homework in this class at all? A. Not really. The only thing we could ever get assigned was to bring in like a certain vegetable or whatever we needed to cook with because they didn't she didn't have any money. Lots of time she didn't have any money for us to buy food to cook with, so students would either have to bring their own food in so we could use it or we wouldn't be able to cook. Q. Did she ever provide any food to cook with? A. In the beginning of the class she did, because she asked for money, just because she didn't have enough to do it. So some kids brought in some money if they could. And if well, she used that money for the first couple of times that we cooked. Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of this classroom?
	Page 131		Page 133
 2 would give 3 she could 4 Q. Do 5 A. It n 6 but I'm no 7 Q. Ear 8 use of word 9 other type 10 A. No 11 And we we 12 notes off of 13 Q. Wr 14 overhead p 15 A. Yea 16 Q. Car 17 would use 18 A. The 19 actually, a 20 like the we 21 food group 22 would tell 23 Q. Any 24 worksheet 	 clier you testified that your class made cksheets. Did the class make use of any s of instructional materials? t really. Just notes she would write. ould look on the overhead and we would take of that. nen you say "overhead," is that an projector? ah. n you describe the worksheets that you in class? ey were just worksheets, like most lot of them were crossword puzzles with ords that we would need to know from the ps. And then we would review them and she us what each word meant. y other types of any other types of 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. It was it was an old classroom. All the stoves they worked, but they were old. And I remember that they were they were clean, but, like, janitors can't get under the stoves and everything, so under there was really dirty. I remember a rat ran out one time. She had rat traps to catch the rats just in case. Q. So on one occasion you saw a rat in the classroom? A. Yeah. Q. And was this during class time? A. Yeah, we were cooking. And we were going to bake something so the stove got really hot and it ran out I'm guessing, it ran out from under there because of that. And it went to a corner. And then we weren't sure what we saw, and then it ran out again. And we told the teacher. And she's like she said, "Oh, it's just there. We've never been able to catch it." Q. And where were those set up? A. She had rat traps. Q. And where were those set up? A. There was one in the back they were in

	Page 134		Page 136
1	between the stoves, like if you could barely see,	1	Q. And how are students seated in that class?
2	there was some in between the stoves.	2	A. There were just long tables.
$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. And were these in place during the entire	$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. Do you recall any students lacking a place
4	year?	4	to sit?
5	A. Yeah.	5	A. Not in that class, no.
		6	Q. Did you have a textbook to use in this
6 7	Q. Have you seen any other rats at your high school?	7	chemistry class?
8		8	
	A. I haven't personally seen any, any other		A. We have one, but we don't really use it
9	ones.	9	because we mostly work on labs when we're in there.
10	Q. How about mice?	10	Q. Is there a copy of the textbook for each
11	A. No.	11	student in class?
12	Q. Ever seen any cockroaches at your school?	12	A. Yeah.
13	A. Yeah, I've seen a couple of those.	13	Q. Can you take the book home?
14	Q. Where did you see those?	14	A. Yeah, those we can. We only use those for
15	A. I saw one in one of my computer classes. I	15	homework.
16	think it was the keyboarding class.	16	Q. Are you assigned a particular copy in
17	Q. Anywhere else?	17	there?
18	A. I I personally didn't see them, but my	18	A. Yeah.
19	friends say that they've seen they've seen a	19	Q. And has each student in your class been
20	couple.	20	assigned a copy of the book?
21	Q. Do you know whether there's an exterminator	21	A. Yeah.
22	that comes to your school?	22	Q. And what's the physical condition of those
23	A. Not that I know of. It's usually the	23	textbooks like?
24	janitors that try to take care of those things.	24	A. They're really old, too.
25	Q. Who is your chemistry teacher this year?	25	Q. Are there any problems with them outside of
	Page 135		Page 137
1	A. Dr. Royce.	1	them being old?
2	Q. ROYCE?	2	A. Just it's always the bindings that's
3	A. Yeah.	3	always wrong with them. There's a little bit of
4	Q. When you say "doctor," does this teacher	4	graffiti on them, not too much.
5	have a Ph.D.?	5	Q. And do you know about how old those
6	A. I think so. I'm not too sure.	6	textbooks are?
7	Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether	7	A. Mid '60s.
8	Dr. Royce is a competent teacher?	8	Q. Can you tell me how you know that?
9	A. He's a good teacher.	9	A. It's in big writing when you open it on the
10	Q. What about him makes you describe him as a	10	inside. And I remember there's a girl in there
11	good teacher?	11	whose dad took the class in the '60s and it has his
12	A. He's just kind of like Ms. Arroyo is, how	12	name in one of the books.
13	he involves the students more when we do labs. He	13	Q. You mentioned that you do a lot of lab work
14	does a lot of labs in his class.	14	in this class; is that right?
15	Q. Does he seem to know the material well?	15	A. Yeah.
16	A. Yeah.	16	Q. Can you describe for me some of the labs
17	Q. Is there anything else that leads you to	17	that you do?
18	characterize him as a good teacher?	18	A. Let's see. Well, we took, like, sodium,
19	A. You just you can get along with him, he	19	and we he didn't tell us what it was going to do.
20	jokes. He has a good humor so he gets along with	20	But we took sodium, like just elemental sodium and
21	everybody.	21	he would be like, take a little piece of it and put
22	Q. Do you know how many students were in your	22	it in water and then write down what happens. And
23	chemistry class at the beginning of the term?	23	if the water is not too cold it will blowup, the
24	A. At the beginning, there were 20. That was	24	sodium, and stuff like that.
25	a small class.	25	Q. How often do you do a lab in there?
20		20	

Page	140
- "Be	· · ·

	Page 138		Page 140
1		1	Ũ
	A. At least once a week, sometimes more.	1	Q. And three rooms?
2 3	Q. What other types of activities do you do in that class?	2 3	A. Yeah.
			Q. Had you not moved out?
4	A. He doesn't really give us worksheets	4	A. Yeah.
5	because the whole time we're in there if we're not	5	Q. So did one room serve as a classroom for
6	doing labs, we're usually just he's giving us	6	two of your science classes? Did you have the same
7	notes. He's talking and we're taking notes.	78	room for chemistry or zoology or some other set of
8	Q. Did you receive homework in this class?		classes?
9	A. Yeah. Not every day, but about three times	9	A. I had the same room for physical science
10	a week. Three or four.	10	and biology.
11	Q. What kind of assignments did you get?	11	Q. Thanks.
12	A. Just work out of the book and we'll read	12 13	Who was your commercial art teacher?
13	out of a chapter and we'll answer the questions to		A. Mrs. Romero.
14	it.	14	Q. And was that the same teacher for your
15 16	Q. And do you have tests in this class?	15 16	computer fine arts class?
	A. Yeah.	10	A. Yeah. Same classroom, too.
17	Q. How often do you have a test?	17	Q. Does she do a good job in the commercial
18	A. Usually about two or three days after we do	18	art class?
19 20	a lab, just so we can so he can test us on what we did in the lab and what we read.	20	MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Yeah, she does.
20		20	BY MR. SIMMONS:
$\frac{21}{22}$	Q. Were there any problems with the physical condition of your chemistry classroom?	$\frac{21}{22}$	Q. What about what aspects of her teaching
22	A. Just the faucets and the gas pipes, because	22	leads you to think that she does a good job?
23	it has it has the lab benches, too, in there.	23	A. Well, just like the other class, she's
24	Q. Is this a different room from your	24	experienced in it, she knows what she's doing.
23	Q. 15 this a different foom from your	23	experienced in it, she knows what she's doing.
	Page 139		Page 141
1	Page 139	1	Page 141
1	A. Yeah.	1	Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you
2	A. Yeah.Q zoology classroom?	2	Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class?
2 3	A. Yeah.Q zoology classroom?A. Yes.	2 3	Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class?A. We do a lot of advertising type things.
2 3 4	A. Yeah.Q zoology classroom?A. Yes.Q. How many we've talked about your science	2 3 4	Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class?A. We do a lot of advertising type things.Q. So some of the assignments are to create an
2 3 4 5	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've 	2 3 4 5	Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class?A. We do a lot of advertising type things.Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. A. But if it wasn't for that, it would have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to. Q. About how many students are were in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. A. But if it wasn't for that, it would have been three. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to. Q. About how many students are were in this class at the beginning of the term?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. A. But if it wasn't for that, it would have been three. Q. And which classrooms had you not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to. Q. About how many students are were in this class at the beginning of the term? A. Not too many of them dropped. I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. A. But if it wasn't for that, it would have been three. Q. And which classrooms had you not switched from there, which classrooms would have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to. Q. About how many students are were in this class at the beginning of the term? A. Not too many of them dropped. I mean, right now there are about 30.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. A. But if it wasn't for that, it would have been three. Q. And which classrooms had you not switched from there, which classrooms would have been in the same lab? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ \end{array} $	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to. Q. About how many students are were in this class at the beginning of the term? A. Not too many of them dropped. I mean, right now there are about 30. Q. How are students seated in that class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. A. But if it wasn't for that, it would have been three. Q. And which classrooms had you not switched from there, which classrooms would have been in the same lab? A. Just that one. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to. Q. About how many students are were in this class at the beginning of the term? A. Not too many of them dropped. I mean, right now there are about 30. Q. How are students seated in that class? A. Just tables.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. A. But if it wasn't for that, it would have been three. Q. And which classrooms had you not switched from there, which classrooms would have been in the same lab? A. Just that one. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to. Q. About how many students are were in this class at the beginning of the term? A. Not too many of them dropped. I mean, right now there are about 30. Q. How are students seated in that class? A. Just tables. Q. Does each student have a spot to sit at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. A. But if it wasn't for that, it would have been three. Q. And which classrooms had you not switched from there, which classrooms would have been in the same lab? A. Just that one. Q. Okay. A. So there was there's actually it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to. Q. About how many students are were in this class at the beginning of the term? A. Not too many of them dropped. I mean, right now there are about 30. Q. How are students seated in that class? A. Just tables. Q. Does each student have a spot to sit at the table?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. A. But if it wasn't for that, it would have been three. Q. And which classrooms had you not switched from there, which classrooms would have been in the same lab? A. Just that one. Q. Okay. A. So there was there's actually it would have been three classrooms I would have been 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to. Q. About how many students are were in this class at the beginning of the term? A. Not too many of them dropped. I mean, right now there are about 30. Q. How are students seated in that class? A. Just tables. Q. Does each student have a spot to sit at the table? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. A. But if it wasn't for that, it would have been three. Q. And which classrooms had you not switched from there, which classrooms would have been in the same lab? A. Just that one. Q. Okay. A. So there was there's actually it would have been in. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to. Q. About how many students are were in this class at the beginning of the term? A. Not too many of them dropped. I mean, right now there are about 30. Q. How are students seated in that class? A. Just tables. Q. Does each student have a spot to sit at the table? A. Yeah. Q. And has that been the same throughout the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. A. But if it wasn't for that, it would have been three. Q. And which classrooms had you not switched from there, which classrooms would have been in the same lab? A. Just that one. Q. Okay. A. So there was there's actually it would have been in. Q. Did any did you have four science 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to. Q. About how many students are were in this class at the beginning of the term? A. Not too many of them dropped. I mean, right now there are about 30. Q. How are students seated in that class? A. Just tables. Q. Does each student have a spot to sit at the table? A. Yeah. Q. And has that been the same throughout the term?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yeah. Q zoology classroom? A. Yes. Q. How many we've talked about your science rooms, you've had a physical science, you've biology, zoology and now chemistry. A. Yeah. Q. How many classrooms different classrooms did those take place in? A. Oh, technically four. But with Wilkinson, the biology, we had to switch to another class. Q. Okay. A. But if it wasn't for that, it would have been three. Q. And which classrooms had you not switched from there, which classrooms would have been in the same lab? A. Just that one. Q. Okay. A. So there was there's actually it would have been in. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Can you tell me what kind of activities you do in the commercial art class? A. We do a lot of advertising type things. Q. So some of the assignments are to create an advertisement for a certain product? A. Yeah, we'll do packages for the candy, or things like that. Q. Do you use the computer to create these advertisements? A. We can, but a lot of it is drawing ourselves. She gives us the option of if we want to use the computer, but we don't have to. Q. About how many students are were in this class at the beginning of the term? A. Not too many of them dropped. I mean, right now there are about 30. Q. How are students seated in that class? A. Just tables. Q. Does each student have a spot to sit at the table? A. Yeah. Q. And has that been the same throughout the

Page	142

	Page 142		Page 144
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 A. No, we don't have any textbooks in there. Q. Any other kinds of instructional materials? A. Just taking notes. Q. No worksheets in that class? A. Rarely do we get a worksheet. Q. What kind of worksheet would it be? A. It's actually just a shorter way of taking notes, she just already wrote them down. That's what she gives us. Q. Do you get homework in this class? A. No, we don't get any homework. Q. Are you tested? A. Rare. It's it's not even a test thing. Like we have a final at the very end, but that's about it. Q. Do you understand do you have an understanding as to what type of material will be covered on the final? A. Just basic questions on, like, the program she we used when we did use the computer. Like, just things like needed in design, like colors 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	 Page 144 freshmen, but not quite as good with seniors? A. Yeah. We don't do anything that's, like, challenging in there. All we do is he gives us like writing assignments, like, once a day that he would give his freshmen and it's really easy work. Q. Do you know what kind of assignments students and the other seniors in other English classes get? A. They get a lot more reading assignments, writing assignments, grammar. We don't really get any grammar or reading assignments because we don't have any textbooks in there. Q. How many students were in this class at the beginning of the term? A. Probably about 30. Q. And how are students seated in this class? A. Just at desks. Q. Do you recall any students not having a desk? A. No, not in that class. Q. You testified that there's no textbook for
22 23	THE REPORTER: Just things like needed	22 23	Q. You testified that there's no textbook for this class; is that correct?
23 24	in THE WITNESS: Needed in design.	23 24	A. There isn't any textbooks in that class.
25	/// ///	25	Q. Are there do you use other instructional
1	Page 143		Page 145
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	Page 143 BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. And you were going to give some examples, I think. A. Yeah, like colors, shading, things like that. Q. Are you are you graded on your projects that you prepare in there? A. Yeah. Q. And does that make up the bulk of your grade, if you know? A. Mostly. Q. Are there were there any problems with the physical condition of this classroom? A. Well, it was the same room as the computer fine art, so it gets a little hot in there. Q. Who is your English 12 teacher? A. Mr. Augustine. Q. Will you spell that for us?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	 Page 145 materials in there? A. He just he'll give us worksheets every once in a while. And we'll just take notes on whatever he says. The only thing we do the only books we do have are the books he makes us check out from the library so we have something to read when he gives homework. Q. And does the class read the same book? A. No. It's just you get to pick the book but he has to approve it. Q. And what kind of homework assignments do you get in that class? A. It's usually either reading and then writing about what we read, or usually about a page a night of writing on different topics. Q. Do you get homework in there every day? A. Yeah. Q. Do you have tests in that class?

	Page 146		Page 148
1	Q. What other kinds of class work do you do?	1	Q. Is each student assigned a locker at your
2	A. Sometimes we get in groups and we have to	2	school?
3	work on these, like, journals that we're doing and	3	A. If they want one, they can apply for a
4	he'll check them.	4	locker at the beginning of the year, but not all
5	Q. How many boys' bathrooms were there at	5	students have them.
6	Santa Paula during your ninth grade year?	6	Q. Do you know if there's enough for all
7	A. During my ninth grade year? There were	7	students?
8	three. There's always been three.	8	A. Actually, I don't think there is.
9	Q. And that three has been the same throughout	9	Q. Do you know any students who have applied
10	your time there?	10	for one and haven't been able to get one?
11	A. Yeah. The only difference now is that one	11	A. My freshman year, I didn't get one.
12	of them is always closed now.	12	Q. And you applied for one that year?
13	Q. And when you say "always closed now," are	13	A. Yeah.
14	you referring to this school year, your twelfth	14	Because when they when they hand them
15	grade year?	15	out, they start with the seniors and they go down.
16	A. And last year.	16	And the freshman are the last ones to get them.
17	Q. So there are three boys' bathrooms at the	17	Q. Do you know nobody else who has applied for
18	school, but during your eleventh and twelfth grade	18	a locker but didn't get one?
19	year one of them was always closed?	19	A. I probably do, but I haven't asked them.
20	A. Uh-huh.	20	Q. And the bathroom that's by the main
21	Q. Do you know why?	21	entrance, are there stalls in that bathroom?
22	A. I'm not sure, to tell you the truth.	22	A. Yeah.
23	Q. Did you ever ask anyone?	23	Q. How many?
24	A. There's no one really to ask. If you ask	24	A. There are three.
25	the security guards, they usually don't tell you.	25	Q. And are there urinals in that bathroom,
	Page 147		Page 149

Page 147

...

...

1	They just tell you, "Just go to the other one." Or	1	too?
2	they'll say, "Oh, they're fixing that one." But if	2	A. Yeah, there are two of those.
3	that's what it is, they've been fixing it for the	3	Q. And the one the bathrooms by the
4	last two years.	4	lockers, or the one bathroom by the lockers, are
5	Q. Did you ever ask a principal or a teacher?	5	there stalls in that one?
6	A. No.	6	A. They weren't there were stalls, but they
7	Q. Is there a way to describe where the	7	didn't really look like stalls, because there
8	bathrooms are at, or located on your campus?	8	weren't any walls up to them. The walls were like
9	A. It's a little hard if you don't know the	9	three feet high and that was it.
10	school, but	10	Q. So there were there were commodes in
11	Q. Is there kind of a colloquial name that you	11	them, but they weren't as sectioned as the as
12	refer to the different bathrooms as?	12	other stalls would be?
13	A. Not really.	13	A. Yeah.
14	The only thing I can say is there's one by	14	Q. And were there three of those?
15	the main entrance, and there's another one by the	15	A. There were two of those.
16	lockers, but that's the locked one. And there was	16	Q. Two of those.
17	one more by the rooms that they call the 500s,	17	And were there urinals in that bathroom?
18	that's just how everybody knows them. And that's	18	A. Yeah, there were three of those.
19	it.	19	Q. Three of those.
20	Q. There's one by the lockers?	20	And how about with respect to the restroom
21	A. Yeah.	21	by the 500s?
22	Q. Does that and that's not a gym locker,	22	A. I haven't used that one, so I'm not too
23	that's a regular locker for your books?	23	sure. That one is like too far away from my regular
24	A. Yeah. There's these halls that have the	24	classes, so I don't use that one.
25	lockers in them.	25	Q. Are there sinks in the bathroom by the main

	Page 150		Page 152
$\frac{1}{2}$	entrance?	1	A. I have no idea, it just always was.
2 3	A. Yes. Q. How many?	2 3	Q. Was it more out of the way so it was easier for students to make it dirty without getting
4	A. Two, I think.	4	caught, or
5	Q. And how about with the bathroom by the	5	A. It was more hidden, so, like, security
6	lockers?	6	couldn't see it or they wouldn't clean it as often
7	A. There are two.	7	just because it was out of the way, like in the
8	Q. And with the bathroom by the lockers, how	8	hall. The one that's by the main entrance is like
9	do you know that that bathroom has always been	9	in plain view of where the security guards stand.
10	locked during your eleventh grade and twelfth grade	10	Q. How often would you use the bathroom by the
11	years?	11	lockers during your ninth and tenth grade years?
12	A. Because I remember when I was a freshman	12	A. That one I only used once.
13	and sophomore, people would always use those. And	13	Q. Only one occasion?
14	then as soon we started in my junior year, we	14	A. I only used it once.
15	would all of a sudden it was locked and they	15	Q. And so is this the when you say it's
16 17	never opened it. There's just there's just a	16 17	always dirty, that that one was always dirty, do you
17	lock on them, like a chain, a chain and a lock and no one ever opens those.	17 18	just mean it was dirty that one time you went there, or
19	Q. So there's a visible chain	19	A. No, it was always that's why I only went
20	A. Yeah.	20	once because everyone would always say that one is
21	Q and a padlock on it, on the outside of	20	really dirty. And there was always graffiti
22	the restroom?	22	everywhere and toilet paper all over the ground.
23	A. Yeah.	23	It's just right by the lockers, and during break and
24	Q. Do you know if anybody has asked why those	24	lunch, the halls of the lockers are always really
25	bathrooms are locked?	25	packed and a bunch of people go in there.
	D 161		D 172
	Page 151		Page 153
1	A. Some people have asked the teachers, but	1	Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the
2	A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know.	2	Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based
2 3	A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know.Q. How often how often would you use the	2 3	Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that
2 3 4	A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know.Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance?	2 3 4	Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to
2 3 4 5	A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know.Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance?A. I use it, at the most, once a week.	2 3 4 5	Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know.Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance?A. I use it, at the most, once a week.Q. And has that been about the same since	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5	A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know.Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance?A. I use it, at the most, once a week.Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or	2 3 4 5	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know.Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance?A. I use it, at the most, once a week.Q. And has that been about the same since	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I would just go home and use the restroom there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right. Q. Does does it ever work properly? Have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I would just go home and use the restroom there. Q. About how often do you think you would use 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right. Q. Does does it ever work properly? Have you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I would just go home and use the restroom there. Q. About how often do you think you would use it during the ninth and tenth grade? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right. Q. Does does it ever work properly? Have you A. It works, but like when you use it, like,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I would just go home and use the restroom there. Q. About how often do you think you would use it during the ninth and tenth grade? A. Probably twice two or three times a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right. Q. Does does it ever work properly? Have you A. It works, but like when you use it, like, the soap, it feels like water and it doesn't really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I would just go home and use the restroom there. Q. About how often do you think you would use it during the ninth and tenth grade? A. Probably twice two or three times a week, at the most. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right. Q. Does does it ever work properly? Have you A. It works, but like when you use it, like, the soap, it feels like water and it doesn't really work very well.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I would just go home and use the restroom there. Q. About how often do you think you would use it during the ninth and tenth grade? A. Probably twice two or three times a week, at the most. Q. Were there ever any occasions where you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right. Q. Does does it ever work properly? Have you A. It works, but like when you use it, like, the soap, it feels like water and it doesn't really work very well. Q. About how often do you think you will go to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I would just go home and use the restroom there. Q. About how often do you think you would use it during the ninth and tenth grade? A. Probably twice two or three times a week, at the most. Q. Were there ever any occasions where you went to use the bathroom by the main entrance and 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right. Q. Does does it ever work properly? Have you A. It works, but like when you use it, like, the soap, it feels like water and it doesn't really work very well. Q. About how often do you think you will go to the bathroom by the main entrance and find that it
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I would just go home and use the restroom there. Q. About how often do you think you would use it during the ninth and tenth grade? A. Probably twice two or three times a week, at the most. Q. Were there ever any occasions where you went to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it was dirty? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right. Q. Does does it ever work properly? Have you A. It works, but like when you use it, like, the soap, it feels like water and it doesn't really work very well. Q. About how often do you think you will go to the bathroom by the main entrance and find that it lacks soap?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I would just go home and use the restroom there. Q. About how often do you think you would use it during the ninth and tenth grade? A. Probably twice two or three times a week, at the most. Q. Were there ever any occasions where you went to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it was dirty? A. Not with that one. But when I was a 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right. Q. Does does it ever work properly? Have you A. It works, but like when you use it, like, the soap, it feels like water and it doesn't really work very well. Q. About how often do you think you will go to the bathroom by the main entrance and find that it lacks soap? A. Not very often. The janitors actually
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I would just go home and use the restroom there. Q. About how often do you think you would use it during the ninth and tenth grade? A. Probably twice two or three times a week, at the most. Q. Were there ever any occasions where you went to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it was dirty? A. Not with that one. But when I was a freshman and sophomore, the one by the lockers 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right. Q. Does does it ever work properly? Have you A. It works, but like when you use it, like, the soap, it feels like water and it doesn't really work very well. Q. About how often do you think you will go to the bathroom by the main entrance and find that it lacks soap? A. Not very often. The janitors actually clean that one, like, every day.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I would just go home and use the restroom there. Q. About how often do you think you would use it during the ninth and tenth grade? A. Probably twice two or three times a week, at the most. Q. Were there ever any occasions where you went to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it was dirty? A. Not with that one. But when I was a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right. Q. Does does it ever work properly? Have you A. It works, but like when you use it, like, the soap, it feels like water and it doesn't really work very well. Q. About how often do you think you will go to the bathroom by the main entrance and find that it lacks soap? A. Not very often. The janitors actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Some people have asked the teachers, but the teachers don't know. Q. How often how often would you use the bathroom that's by the main entrance? A. I use it, at the most, once a week. Q. And has that been about the same since you've been at school, or did you use it more or less during the your ninth, tenth or eleventh grade years? A. I think I would say I used it more during my ninth and tenth, because now I can as a junior and senior I can leave campus during lunch. So I would just go home and use the restroom there. Q. About how often do you think you would use it during the ninth and tenth grade? A. Probably twice two or three times a week, at the most. Q. Were there ever any occasions where you went to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it was dirty? A. Not with that one. But when I was a freshman and sophomore, the one by the lockers was that one was always dirty. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Just to make sure. Your knowledge of the cleanliness of the bathroom by the lockers is based on what you've heard from other students; is that right? Other than the one occasion that you went to use it. A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Have you ever gone to use the bathroom by the main entrance and found that it lacked soap? A. Yeah, that one, it's always missing soap. They have the soap dispenser, but it doesn't seem to work right. Q. Does does it ever work properly? Have you A. It works, but like when you use it, like, the soap, it feels like water and it doesn't really work very well. Q. About how often do you think you will go to the bathroom by the main entrance and find that it lacks soap? A. Not very often. The janitors actually clean that one, like, every day. Q. When you went to use the bathroom by the

	Page 154		Page 156
1	A. I don't remember.	1	break we had.
2	Q. Did you ever use the bathroom, or have you	2	Q. When is the first break?
3	ever used the bathroom by the main entrance and	3	A. It's between our first period and our
4	found that it lacked toilet paper?	4	second period.
5	A. I'm not sure, because when I go there	5	Q. How long is that break?
6	usually is, but I don't really use the stalls.	6	A. Fifteen minutes.
7	Q. Okay. And would that also be true with	7	Q. Do you know on how many occasions you've
8	respect to the bathroom by the lockers?	8	had to wait in line during that break?
9	A. Yeah.	9	A. A couple times. Usually I don't go in
10	Actually, that one was, the toilet paper,	10	during break, but when I do go, it's usually a lot
11	it's not that it was missing, it's just that it was	11	of people there.
12	all over the ground, just since the stalls	12	Because teachers don't like to let students
13	weren't, like, built up high, like the walls to	13	go during class, so that's when your only chance
14	them, people would just grab the toilet paper and	14	is to go during break and lunch. And it's since
15	they would just throw it places. And then the	15	the other bathroom is locked and there's another one
16	janitors wouldn't get to it until later because they	16	by the 500s which is hard to get to, because
17	wouldn't clean that bathroom every day.	17	security stops you because they don't know where
18	Q. Do you know how often they clean that	18	you're going, it's everybody goes to that one.
19	bathroom?	19	Q. And you you can recall a couple times
20	A. Probably twice a week.	20	does that you've had to wait in line there?
21	Q. And I just want to make sure with respect	21	A. Yeah. Because I usually don't go, I just
22	to the last question, when you answer "twice a week"	22	wait until lunch when I can go home.
23	about how often they clean that, are you are you	23	Q. And that couple times, does that refer to
24	making a reasonable estimate, or do you feel like	24	just this year, the twelfth grade, or does that
25	you're speculating on that one?	25	refer to since you've been at Santa Paula.
	Dece 155		Dage 157
	Page 155		Page 157
1	A. I think it's an estimate.	1	A. That's just this year.
2	Q. Okay.	2	Q. About how many times do you think since
3	A. Because whenever people would go in there,	3	you've been at Santa Paula have you had to wait in a
4	they would always complain that that bathroom was	4	line to use a restroom?

5 really dirty.

Q. Okay. And is your estimate based on more 6 what you've heard about the -- the cleanliness of 7 8 that bathroom in general? Is that -- is that based 9 on what you -- is that what you're basing your

10 estimate on?

18

11 A. Yeah. Students don't want to use the dirty restroom, so after a while people stop using it, 12

13 they start using the other one, and it's got to be 14 for a reason.

15 Q. Okay. Do you ever use the -- have you ever used the bathroom by the main entrance and found 16 that it lacked paper towels? 17

A. Paper towels, no.

19 Q. How about when -- when you used the

bathroom by the lockers on the one occasion, do you 20

recall whether there were paper towels or not? 21 22

A. I don't remember.

23 O. Have you ever had to wait in line to use

the restroom at school? 24

25 A. Yeah, during a break, during the first 5 A. I'm not too sure. I would be guessing if I said a number. 6

7 Q. Okay. Have you ever been late to class

- 8 because you had to wait in line to use the restroom? 9
 - A. No, I've never been late to class because
- 10 of that.

MR. SIMMONS: Could we mark this as 11

12 Exhibit 3.

13 (The document referred to was marked by the

- 14 Reporter as Deposition Exhibit 3 for identification
- 15 and is attached hereto.)
- BY MR. SIMMONS: 16
- Q. Take a couple seconds to look through that, 17
- 18 if you would.

19

20

- A. (Examining document.)
- Q. Do you recognize the document?
- 21 A. Yeah.
- 22 Q. Can you tell me what Exhibit 3 is?
- 23 A. It's my declaration.
- 24 Q. And have -- you've read this document
- 25 relatively recently; isn't that correct?

	Page 158	4	Page 160
1	A. Yes.	1	agricultural classes, and most of those only have
2	Q. As as you read through it again, did you	2	class sets. Q Any other classes that you can think of?
3	find any inaccuracies in this document at all?	3	Q. Any other classes that you can think of?
4 5	A. No, not really. It all seems pretty	4 5	A. That I can think of right now, not really.Q. And can you describe or explain to me
6	accurate. Q. Were there any parts that seemed less	5 6	what the agricultural classes are?
7	accurate than others?	7	A. It's like a program that students can take,
8	A. Not really.	8	like if they're like if they're involved with all
9	The only thing that was different is when I	9	the farming that goes around, raising animals at
10	gave the declaration, there were three counselors at	10	school. Things like that.
11	my school and right now there actually there are	11	Q. Now, if you'll turn to page two, and you'll
12	only two.	12	see at line five, still in paragraph four, it says,
13	Q. If you look at the first page of the	13	"Many books are also from the mid 1980s."
14	declaration marked Exhibit 3, and you'll see that in	14	I believe do you recall which textbooks
15	paragraph four the first sentence says:	15	you identified earlier today as being from the
16	"There are classes that only have	16	1980s?
17	a class set of books and this is also	17	A. I don't know which ones.
18	a problem."	18	Q. Okay. As you sit here right now, can you
19	And in your declaration you refer to your	19	think of when it says there, it says, "Many books
20	English class for the 2000/2001 school year. It	20	are also from the mid 1980s," I just kind of want to
21	looks like there's an extra zero in there that we	21	know which books you're thinking of that make up the
22	can take out, huh?	22	1980s that you believe were from the 1980s.
23	A. Yeah.	23	A. If I'm not mistaken, I think it was my
24	Q. It's just a typo.	24	physical science books and biology books.
25	Now, you've also identified some other	25	Q. And are you aware of any other books that
	Page 159		Page 161
1	-	1	Page 161 were that seemed to be from that time period?
1 2	Page 159 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks.	1 2	
	classes here today that you took where there was		were that seemed to be from that time period?
2	classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks.	2 3 4	were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can
2 3 4 5	classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks.A. Yes.Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at	2 3 4 5	were that seemed to be from that time period?A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now.Q. Okay.A. But there might have been.
2 3 4 5 6	classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks.A. Yes.Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High?	2 3 4 5 6	were that seemed to be from that time period?A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now.Q. Okay.A. But there might have been.Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at
2 3 4 5 6 7	classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks.A. Yes.Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High?A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure	2 3 4 5 6 7	were that seemed to be from that time period?A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now.Q. Okay.A. But there might have been.Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks.A. Yes.Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High?A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks.A. Yes.Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High?A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? Q. Exactly. Like we know we have the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see if you know anybody, count, just to see how many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? Q. Exactly. Like we know we have the classes that you identified that were a part of your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see if you know anybody, count, just to see how many people are in there. And then I remember the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? Q. Exactly. Like we know we have the classes that you identified that were a part of your schedule where there were a class set of textbooks. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see if you know anybody, count, just to see how many people are in there. And then I remember the teacher taking roll and he had to flip the page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? Q. Exactly. Like we know we have the classes that you identified that were a part of your schedule where there were a class set of textbooks. A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see if you know anybody, count, just to see how many people are in there. And then I remember the teacher taking roll and he had to flip the page because there was like five names that he didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? Q. Exactly. Like we know we have the classes that you identified that were a part of your schedule where there were a class set of textbooks. A. Okay. Q. And English I believe was one of the ones 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see if you know anybody, count, just to see how many people are in there. And then I remember the teacher taking roll and he had to flip the page because there was like five names that he didn't that couldn't fit on that first page of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? Q. Exactly. Like we know we have the classes that you identified that were a part of your schedule where there were a class set of textbooks. A. Okay. Q. And English I believe was one of the ones you identified in your testimony today 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see if you know anybody, count, just to see how many people are in there. And then I remember the teacher taking roll and he had to flip the page because there was like five names that he didn't that couldn't fit on that first page of the attendance sheet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? Q. Exactly. Like we know we have the classes that you identified that were a part of your schedule where there were a class set of textbooks. A. Okay. Q. And English I believe was one of the ones you identified in your testimony today A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see if you know anybody, count, just to see how many people are in there. And then I remember the teacher taking roll and he had to flip the page because there was like five names that he didn't that couldn't fit on that first page of the attendance sheet. Q. And do you know how many students are or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? Q. Exactly. Like we know we have the classes that you identified that were a part of your schedule where there were a class set of textbooks. A. Okay. Q. And English I believe was one of the ones you identified in your testimony today A. Yeah. Q but just in addition to those classes, I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see if you know anybody, count, just to see how many people are in there. And then I remember the teacher taking roll and he had to flip the page because there was like five names that he didn't that couldn't fit on that first page of the attendance sheet. Q. And do you know how many students are or how many students would normally be able to fit on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? Q. Exactly. Like we know we have the classes that you identified that were a part of your schedule where there were a class set of textbooks. A. Okay. Q. And English I believe was one of the ones you identified in your testimony today A. Yeah. Q but just in addition to those classes, I wanted to know if you're personally aware of any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see if you know anybody, count, just to see how many people are in there. And then I remember the teacher taking roll and he had to flip the page because there was like five names that he didn't that couldn't fit on that first page of the attendance sheet. Q. And do you know how many students are or how many students would normally be able to fit on the first page of an attendance sheet?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? Q. Exactly. Like we know we have the classes that you identified that were a part of your schedule where there were a class set of textbooks. A. Okay. Q. And English I believe was one of the ones you identified in your testimony today A. Yeah. Q but just in addition to those classes, I wanted to know if you're personally aware of any other classes where they only have a set of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see if you know anybody, count, just to see how many people are in there. And then I remember the teacher taking roll and he had to flip the page because there was like five names that he didn't that couldn't fit on that first page of the attendance sheet. Q. And do you know how many students are or how many students would normally be able to fit on the first page of an attendance sheet? A. I think it's 30 to 35. Thirty-five.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? Q. Exactly. Like we know we have the classes that you identified that were a part of your schedule where there were a class set of textbooks. A. Okay. Q. And English I believe was one of the ones you identified in your testimony today A. Yeah. Q but just in addition to those classes, I wanted to know if you're personally aware of any other classes where they only have a set of textbooks to use in class. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see if you know anybody, count, just to see how many people are in there. And then I remember the teacher taking roll and he had to flip the page because there was like five names that he didn't that couldn't fit on that first page of the attendance sheet. Q. And do you know how many students are or how many students would normally be able to fit on the first page of an attendance sheet? A. I think it's 30 to 35. Thirty-five. Q. In that last sentence of paragraph five
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 classes here today that you took where there was only a class set of textbooks. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any other classes where there's only one set of textbooks for the class at Santa Paula High? A. I'd have to think about that, but I'm sure there are. There are lots of classes that only have class sets. Q. As you sit here today, can you recall any of them specifically? A. Do you mean besides the ones classes that I took? Q. Exactly. Like we know we have the classes that you identified that were a part of your schedule where there were a class set of textbooks. A. Okay. Q. And English I believe was one of the ones you identified in your testimony today A. Yeah. Q but just in addition to those classes, I wanted to know if you're personally aware of any other classes where they only have a set of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 were that seemed to be from that time period? A. That time period exactly? Not that I can think of right now. Q. Okay. A. But there might have been. Q. And if you'll look at paragraph five at line 12, and we've talked about your eleventh grade history class already, and you say that it was too crowded with about 40 students. Can you tell me how you knew that there were about 40 students in that class? A. Usually on the first day when someone goes into the class you just kind of look around to see if you know anybody, count, just to see how many people are in there. And then I remember the teacher taking roll and he had to flip the page because there was like five names that he didn't that couldn't fit on that first page of the attendance sheet. Q. And do you know how many students are or how many students would normally be able to fit on the first page of an attendance sheet? A. I think it's 30 to 35. Thirty-five.

	Page 162		Page 164
1	that:	1	down to make noise, and everybody would get scared
2	"The class was too big with 40	2	and they would pay attention to him. And he would
3	students and I could tell that it was	3	be really, really mad and everybody would finally
4	hard for the teacher to manage the	4	start to quiet down.
5	class."	5	Q. And so when you say it was hard for him to
6	The number of students in this class was	6	manage the class, does that mean it was hard for him
7	was reduced after the first two weeks; is that	7	to keep the class focused and and quiet during
8	correct?	8	class time?
9	A. Yeah.	9	A. Yeah.
10	Q. And do you recall about what number it was	10	Q. And about how often how many times per
11	reduced to?	11	week would you say that he had problems with that?
12	A. Between 30 and 35. Probably 35.	12	A. It seemed like almost every day, even if it
13	Q. Now, at that size, was the class still hard	13	was, like, maybe not a really big deal like a
14	for the teacher to manage?	14	really big thing, but almost every day he'd have to
15	A. Yeah, because all the seats were still taken. And since he was the new teacher, he still	15	try and, like, control the class because they would
16 17	wasn't sure how to go about teaching the class.	16 17	start to get out of hand. Q. And how long if the class got out of
17	Q. Was this the when you say all the seats	17	hand, for how long would they stay out of hand?
19	were taken, do you mean that there were students who	19	A. Well, if he wasn't paying too much
20	didn't have a seat still, or do you just mean that	20	attention to the class, it could go on for 20, 25
20	the class was full?	20	minutes. But if he was paying attention and it
22	A. The class was full and then there was still	22	happened, especially if he was trying to teach
23	the three students that had to sit on the by the	23	something, it would take ten minutes to quiet
24	computers.	24	everybody down.
25	\dot{Q} . And what things what things made you	25	Q. And you and those just basic are
	Page 163		Page 165
1		1	
1 2	Page 163 feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was	1 2	Page 165 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average.
	feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class?		those averages?
2	feel that it was were there specific examplesthat you can give me that made you think that it washard for the teacher to manage the class?A. Well, since the class was like so big and	2 3 4	those averages?A. Yeah, it's an average.Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a
2 3	feel that it was were there specific examplesthat you can give me that made you think that it washard for the teacher to manage the class?A. Well, since the class was like so big andwith so many students, like whenever he tried to say	2 3 4 5	those averages?A. Yeah, it's an average.Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere
2 3 4 5 6	feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it	2 3 4 5 6	those averages?A. Yeah, it's an average.Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes?
2 3 4 5 6 7	feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class?A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And	2 3 4 5 6 7	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class?A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there.Q. Can you recall any specific instances that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what you're telling me about? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six. Could you define for me what you mean by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what you're telling me about? A. I have to think. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six. Could you define for me what you mean by the term "counselor" as you use it in that sentence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what you're telling me about? A. I have to think. I remember him yelling at some students 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six. Could you define for me what you mean by the term "counselor" as you use it in that sentence? A. It's the guidance counselors we have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what you're telling me about? A. I have to think. I remember him yelling at some students because he had written he was trying to help 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six. Could you define for me what you mean by the term "counselor" as you use it in that sentence? A. It's the guidance counselors we have. They are just the people that deal with all our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what you're telling me about? A. I have to think. I remember him yelling at some students because he had written he was trying to help another student while we were doing class work, but 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six. Could you define for me what you mean by the term "counselor" as you use it in that sentence? A. It's the guidance counselors we have. They are just the people that deal with all our schedules and any questions we have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what you're telling me about? A. I have to think. I remember him yelling at some students because he had written he was trying to help 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six. Could you define for me what you mean by the term "counselor" as you use it in that sentence? A. It's the guidance counselors we have. They are just the people that deal with all our schedules and any questions we have. Q. And do they provide any guidance on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what you're telling me about? A. I have to think. I remember him yelling at some students because he had written he was trying to help another student while we were doing class work, but since there were so many students everybody was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six. Could you define for me what you mean by the term "counselor" as you use it in that sentence? A. It's the guidance counselors we have. They are just the people that deal with all our schedules and any questions we have. Q. And do they provide any guidance on applying to colleges?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what you're telling me about? A. I have to think. I remember him yelling at some students because he had written he was trying to help another student while we were doing class work, but since there were so many students everybody to quiet 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six. Could you define for me what you mean by the term "counselor" as you use it in that sentence? A. It's the guidance counselors we have. They are just the people that deal with all our schedules and any questions we have. Q. And do they provide any guidance on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what you're telling me about? A. I have to think. I remember him yelling at some students because he had written he was trying to help another student while we were doing class work, but since there were so many students everybody to quiet down and no one would quiet down. And he was on one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six. Could you define for me what you mean by the term "counselor" as you use it in that sentence? A. It's the guidance counselors we have. They are just the people that deal with all our schedules and any questions we have. Q. And do they provide any guidance on applying to colleges? A. If we yeah, they can.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what you're telling me about? A. I have to think. I remember him yelling at some students because he had written he was trying to help another student while we were doing class work, but since there were so many students everybody was talking and he was trying to get everybody to quiet down and no one would quiet down. And he was on one corner of the classroom and the other people that were talking were on the other side, that were being really loud, and there were so many people that he	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six. Could you define for me what you mean by the term "counselor" as you use it in that sentence? A. It's the guidance counselors we have. They are just the people that deal with all our schedules and any questions we have. Q. And do they provide any guidance on applying to colleges? A. If we yeah, they can. Q. Do you have to schedule an appointment to get that kind of guidance? A. Yeah. You can't just walk in there because
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what you're telling me about? A. I have to think. I remember him yelling at some students because he had written he was trying to help another student while we were doing class work, but since there were so many students everybody to quiet down and no one would quiet down. And he was on one corner of the classroom and the other people that were talking were on the other side, that were being really loud, and there were so many people that he was yelling at them but they couldn't hear him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six. Could you define for me what you mean by the term "counselor" as you use it in that sentence? A. It's the guidance counselors we have. They are just the people that deal with all our schedules and any questions we have. Q. And do they provide any guidance on applying to colleges? A. If we yeah, they can. Q. Do you have to schedule an appointment to get that kind of guidance? A. Yeah. You can't just walk in there because they're always so busy.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	feel that it was were there specific examples that you can give me that made you think that it was hard for the teacher to manage the class? A. Well, since the class was like so big and with so many students, like whenever he tried to say something, like the students would be talking and it would be hard for him to quiet everybody down. And it was hard for him to get his point across with so many students there. Q. Can you recall any specific instances that you think really will provide an example of what you're telling me about? A. I have to think. I remember him yelling at some students because he had written he was trying to help another student while we were doing class work, but since there were so many students everybody was talking and he was trying to get everybody to quiet down and no one would quiet down. And he was on one corner of the classroom and the other people that were talking were on the other side, that were being really loud, and there were so many people that he	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 those averages? A. Yeah, it's an average. Q. So almost every day there was it's your testimony that almost every day there was a disturbance in the class that could last anywhere from ten to 25 minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Now, let's turn to paragraph six. And it says, "There are not enough counselors in Santa Paula High School" in the first sentence of paragraph six. Could you define for me what you mean by the term "counselor" as you use it in that sentence? A. It's the guidance counselors we have. They are just the people that deal with all our schedules and any questions we have. Q. And do they provide any guidance on applying to colleges? A. If we yeah, they can. Q. Do you have to schedule an appointment to get that kind of guidance? A. Yeah. You can't just walk in there because

Page	168

Page 166

	Page 166		Page 168
1	A. You just walk into the guidance office and	1	hire another guidance counselor?
2	the secretary there, she'll ask you what you need.	2	A. No, they're not trying. Even the teachers
3	And if you need to talk to your counselor, she'll	3	are complaining about that, that they know we need
4	•	4	
	give you a slip. You just fill it out and tell her		more counselors but for some reason or another, they
5	what what your classes are, like usually what	5	don't want to hire anymore. The last the last
6	your second period is, and then during the next days	6	counselor that left, she wanted to stay, but they
7	they'll just get you out of class so they can talk	7	didn't want to rehire her.
8	to you.	8	Q. And do students ever complain to any to
9	Q. How and it's generally the second period	9	the principal or any administrator about the lack of
10	that they will see students?	10	counselors?
11	A. It's usually during the second period,	11	A. Yeah, all the time, especially when we
12	especially during the first two weeks of each	12	first start our new classes because it takes so
13	class of our beginning classes.	13	long, it would be it would go a lot faster.
14	Q. How about have you ever tried to make an	14	Q. And do the principals or the administrators
15	appointment with the guidance counselor outside of	15	have a response?
16	those first two weeks?	16	A. They say they're doing what they can.
17	A. Yeah, when I had to talk to her about	17	Q. If you look at paragraph seven, it says:
18	getting my transfers, actually for my college	18	"During my eleventh grade cooking
19	applications, because I didn't know where I could	19	class in the 2000/2001 school year I
20	get them so I wanted to talk to my counselor. And	20	saw a rat and there were rat traps
21	it took about three or four days because nobody was	21	around the classroom." And it says,
22	fixing, changing their schedules or anything, so it	22	"Once we were cooking on the stove, a
23	took about three or four days.	23	rat came running out from under the
23	Q. So did you go to the guidance counselor	23 24	stove and past me."
25	office and made an appointment; is that how it	25	Those the instance that you're referring
25	office and made an appointment, is that now it	25	Those the instance that you're referring
	Page 167		Page 169
	Page 167		Page 169
1	worked?	1	to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the
2	worked? A. Yeah.	2	to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the
	worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep	2 3	to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct?
2	worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment?	2	to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the
2 3	worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep	2 3	to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct?
2 3 4	worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment?	2 3 4 5 6	to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5	worked?A. Yeah.Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment?A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because	2 3 4 5	to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct?A. Yeah.Q. And I think you testified earlier that you
2 3 4 5 6	worked?A. Yeah.Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment?A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as	2 3 4 5 6	to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct?A. Yeah.Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	worked?A. Yeah.Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment?A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they	2 3 4 5 6 7	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	worked?A. Yeah.Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment?A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	worked?A. Yeah.Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment?A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	worked?A. Yeah.Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment?A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away.Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus? A. Just a couple times around school I have heard it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? A. There were four. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus? A. Just a couple times around school I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? A. There were four. Q. And how about during your tenth? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus? A. Just a couple times around school I have heard it. Q. And when you say "a couple," does that mean about two?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? A. There were four. Q. And how about during your tenth? A. I think four still. One there was one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus? A. Just a couple times around school I have heard it. Q. And when you say "a couple," does that mean about two? A. Yeah, two or three at the most.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? A. There were four. Q. And how about during your tenth? A. I think four still. One there was one per grade. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus? A. Just a couple times around school I have heard it. Q. And when you say "a couple," does that mean about two? A. Yeah, two or three at the most. Q. And if we turn to paragraph eight, you'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? A. There were four. Q. And how about during your tenth? A. I think four still. One there was one per grade. Q. And in your eleventh grade? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus? A. Just a couple times around school I have heard it. Q. And when you say "a couple," does that mean about two? A. Yeah, two or three at the most. Q. And if we turn to paragraph eight, you'll see the second sentence says:
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? A. There were four. Q. And how about during your tenth? A. I think four still. One there was one per grade. Q. And in your eleventh grade? A. It got cut down to three. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus? A. Just a couple times around school I have heard it. Q. And when you say "a couple," does that mean about two? A. Yeah, two or three at the most. Q. And if we turn to paragraph eight, you'll see the second sentence says: "Because there is only one open,"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? A. There were four. Q. And how about during your tenth? A. I think four still. One there was one per grade. Q. And in your eleventh grade? A. It got cut down to three. Q. And this year I believe you testified 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? A. There were four. Q. And how about during your tenth? A. I think four still. One there was one per grade. Q. And in your eleventh grade? A. It got cut down to three. Q. And this year I believe you testified there's two; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus? A. Just a couple times around school I have heard it. Q. And when you say "a couple," does that mean about two? A. Yeah, two or three at the most. Q. And if we turn to paragraph eight, you'll see the second sentence says: "Because there is only one open, there are always lines to go to the restroom."
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? A. There were four. Q. And how about during your tenth? A. I think four still. One there was one per grade. Q. And in your eleventh grade? A. It got cut down to three. Q. And this year I believe you testified there's two; is that correct? A. Yeah, there's two. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus? A. Just a couple times around school I have heard it. Q. And when you say "a couple," does that mean about two? A. Yeah, two or three at the most. Q. And if we turn to paragraph eight, you'll see the second sentence says: "Because there is only one open, there are always lines to go to the restroom." A. Yeah.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? A. There were four. Q. And how about during your tenth? A. I think four still. One there was one per grade. Q. And in your eleventh grade? A. It got cut down to three. Q. And this year I believe you testified there's two; is that correct? A. Yeah, there's two. Q. And it's been that way for the entire 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus? A. Just a couple times around school I have heard it. Q. And when you say "a couple," does that mean about two? A. Yeah, two or three at the most. Q. And if we turn to paragraph eight, you'll see the second sentence says: "Because there is only one open, there are always lines to go to the restroom." A. Yeah. Q. There's two bathrooms open, though; is that
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? A. There were four. Q. And how about during your tenth? A. I think four still. One there was one per grade. Q. And in your eleventh grade? A. It got cut down to three. Q. And this year I believe you testified there's two; is that correct? A. Yeah, there's two. Q. And it's been that way for the entire school year this year? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus? A. Just a couple times around school I have heard it. Q. And when you say "a couple," does that mean about two? A. Yeah, two or three at the most. Q. And if we turn to paragraph eight, you'll see the second sentence says: "Because there is only one open, there are always lines to go to the restroom." A. Yeah. Q. There's two bathrooms open, though; is that right?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 worked? A. Yeah. Q. And do they have a calendar that they keep there, or how do you make an appointment? A. I'm assuming they have a calendar because you go in there and drop it in the in-box and as soon as they're done with their appointments, they put them in the out-box and then just throw them away. Q. Do you recall how many guidance counselors there were at Santa Paula during your ninth grade year? A. There were four. Q. And how about during your tenth? A. I think four still. One there was one per grade. Q. And in your eleventh grade? A. It got cut down to three. Q. And this year I believe you testified there's two; is that correct? A. Yeah, there's two. Q. And it's been that way for the entire 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 to in the first sentence of paragraph seven and the second sentence of paragraph seven, that's the that's the same rat; is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. And I think you testified earlier that you had not seen any other rats; is that correct? A. No, I hadn't seen any other ones. I had heard about it, but I hadn't seen them myself. Q. Do you know about how many other times you have heard of a rat on campus? A. Just a couple times around school I have heard it. Q. And when you say "a couple," does that mean about two? A. Yeah, two or three at the most. Q. And if we turn to paragraph eight, you'll see the second sentence says: "Because there is only one open, there are always lines to go to the restroom." A. Yeah. Q. There's two bathrooms open, though; is that

	Page 170		Page 172
1	down there.	1	which a lot of people have their science classes and
2	Q. And where it says there, it says: "Because	2	math classes up there, it takes a long time to walk
3	there are only one open, there is always lines to go	3	down to the bottom of the hill and then walk back
4	to the restroom." Can you tell me what you mean by	4	up.
5	always?	5	Q. Those classes aren't the 500s up there?
6	A. Like during break and lunch, which is when	6	A. The 500s are actually below that restroom.
7	everybody can go, it's there's always lines. You	7	Q. Okay. So the main entrance is kind of in
8	always have if you want to go, you always have to	8	the middle of the hill?
9	wait.	9	A. Yeah.
10	Q. And that's the case every day of the school	10	Q. And then students who have class there,
11 12	year? A. Yeah.	11 12	above above the main entrance use the bathroom at the main entrance?
12	Q. And do you know how long you have to wait?	12	A. Yeah.
13	A. It's it depends. Sometimes it would be	13	Q. Okay.
15	like ten minutes if you're waiting there, sometimes	15	A. The only people that use the bathroom in
16	it could be less, sometimes it could be more. It	16	the 500s are the people that have classes down
17	all depends on how many people are going.	17	there.
18	Q. And how long are the lines, generally?	18	Q. And when you say "down there," you mean
19	A. Usually around six or seven people. The	19	actual classes within the 500s?
20	girls' room is always a lot longer, though.	20	A. Yeah.
21	Q. How much longer?	21	Q. Have you ever timed how long it takes to go
22	A. About four or five more girls, at least.	22	from the bathroom at the main entrance to the
23	Because the guys' line sometimes barely goes out the	23	upper upper part of campus?
24	door, about one or two people, and the girls' goes	24	A. Oh, yeah. When teachers let you go,
25	around the side of it.	25	they'll say, "You have five minutes" and you get
	Daga 171		Page 173
	Page 171		Page 173
1	Q. Do you know any students who have been late	1	down there and you'll come back up and if they're
2	Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the	2	down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten
2 3	Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom?	2 3	down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes."
2 3 4	Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom?A. Every once in a while some students like	2 3 4	down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes."Q. So you think the average time to go from
2 3 4 5	Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom?A. Every once in a while some students like because I have art for second period right now,	2 3 4 5	down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes."Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom?A. Every once in a while some students like because I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late.	2 3 4 5 6	down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes."Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students like because I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," 	2 3 4 5 6 7	down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes."Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes?A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students like because I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes."Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes?A. Yeah.Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students like because I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes."Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes?A. Yeah.Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students like because I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes."Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes?A. Yeah.Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school?A. The good qualities?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students like because I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes."Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes?A. Yeah.Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students like because I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students likebecause I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. If you'll look at this sentence that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Let's see.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students like because I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. If you'll look at this sentence that starts at the end of line six, it says: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Let's see. Well, the teachers that I tended to go in,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students likebecause I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. If you'll look at this sentence that starts at the end of line six, it says: "This is especially true when your class is on the other side of the school from the open bathroom." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Let's see. Well, the teachers that I tended to go in, get into their classes, they're much more outgoing. And like they they help the students more, they involve the students more. They sometimes they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students likebecause I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. If you'll look at this sentence that starts at the end of line six, it says: "This is especially true when your class is on the other side of the school from the open bathroom." A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Let's see. Well, the teachers that I tended to go in, get into their classes, they're much more outgoing. And like they they help the students more, they involve the students more. They sometimes they tend to be smaller classes so they can you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students likebecause I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. If you'll look at this sentence that starts at the end of line six, it says: "This is especially true when your class is on the other side of the school from the open bathroom." A. Yeah. Q. Can can you explain to me where the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Let's see. Well, the teachers that I tended to go in, get into their classes, they're much more outgoing. And like they they help the students more, they involve the students more. They sometimes they tend to be smaller classes so they can you can relate with the teachers more, you can talk to them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students likebecause I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. If you'll look at this sentence that starts at the end of line six, it says: "This is especially true when your class is on the other side of the school from the open bathroom." A. Yeah. Q. Can can you explain to me where the other side of the school is you're referring to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Let's see. Well, the teachers that I tended to go in, get into their classes, they're much more outgoing. And like they they help the students more, they involve the students more. They sometimes they tend to be smaller classes so they can you can relate with the teachers more, you can talk to them more.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students likebecause I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. If you'll look at this sentence that starts at the end of line six, it says: "This is especially true when your class is on the other side of the school from the open bathroom." A. Yeah. Q. Can can you explain to me where the other side of the school is you're referring to the bathroom at the main entrance here, I would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Let's see. Well, the teachers that I tended to go in, get into their classes, they're much more outgoing. And like they they help the students more, they involve the students more. They sometimes they tend to be smaller classes so they can you can relate with the teachers more, you can talk to them more.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students likebecause I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. If you'll look at this sentence that starts at the end of line six, it says: "This is especially true when your class is on the other side of the school from the open bathroom." A. Yeah. Q. Can can you explain to me where the other side of the school is you're referring to the bathroom at the main entrance here, I would think? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Let's see. Well, the teachers that I tended to go in, get into their classes, they're much more outgoing. And like they they help the students more, they involve the students more. They sometimes they tend to be smaller classes so they can you can relate with the teachers more, you can talk to them more. And that's not true like with overcrowded classes, the teacher can't get to you. And whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students likebecause I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. If you'll look at this sentence that starts at the end of line six, it says: "This is especially true when your class is on the other side of the school from the open bathroom." A. Yeah. Q. Can can you explain to me where the other side of the school is you're referring to the bathroom at the main entrance here, I would think? A. Yeah. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Let's see. Well, the teachers that I tended to go in, get into their classes, they're much more outgoing. And like they they help the students more, they involve the students more. They sometimes they tend to be smaller classes so they can you can relate with the teachers more, you can talk to them more. And that's not true like with overcrowded classes, the teacher can't get to you. And whether there is a textbook or not in the class, it gets
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students likebecause I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. Q. Can can you explain to me where the other side of the school is you're referring to the bathroom at the main entrance here, I would think? A. Yeah. The main entrance is towards the bottom of 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Let's see. Well, the teachers that I tended to go in, get into their classes, they're much more outgoing. And like they they help the students more, they involve the students more. They sometimes they tend to be smaller classes so they can you can relate with the teachers more, you can talk to them more. Mnd that's not true like with overcrowded classes, the teacher can't get to you. And whether there is a textbook or not in the class, it gets harder if there's too many people because if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students likebecause I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. Q. Can can you explain to me where the other side of the school is you're referring to the bathroom at the main entrance here, I would think? A. Yeah. D. Can can you explain to me where the other side of the school is you're referring to the bathroom at the main entrance here, I would think? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Let's see. Well, the teachers that I tended to go in, get into their classes, they're much more outgoing. And like they they help the students more, they involve the students more. They sometimes they tend to be smaller classes so they can you can relate with the teachers more, you can talk to them more. Mnd that's not true like with overcrowded classes, the teacher can't get to you. And whether there is a textbook or not in the class, it gets harder if there's too many people because if you have a question about the book and the teacher can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you know any students who have been late to class because they had to wait in line to use the restroom? A. Every once in a while some students likebecause I have art for second period right now, every once in a while they'll run in late. Q. And when you say "every once in a while," can you put that in A. It's like once a week. Q. Are you comfortable with that estimate? A. Yeah. Q. Can can you explain to me where the other side of the school is you're referring to the bathroom at the main entrance here, I would think? A. Yeah. The main entrance is towards the bottom of 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 down there and you'll come back up and if they're paying attention they'll go, "You took more than ten minutes." Q. So you think the average time to go from the top half of campus to use the restroom at the main entrance is probably ten minutes? A. Yeah. Q. Can you tell me what the good qualities are at your high school? A. The good qualities? MR. ENGLISH: Vague. THE WITNESS: Let's see. Well, the teachers that I tended to go in, get into their classes, they're much more outgoing. And like they they help the students more, they involve the students more. They sometimes they tend to be smaller classes so they can you can relate with the teachers more, you can talk to them more. Mnd that's not true like with overcrowded classes, the teacher can't get to you. And whether there is a textbook or not in the class, it gets harder if there's too many people because if you

	Page 174		Page 176
1	BY MR. SIMMONS:	1	Q. Are there any other ways that your ability
2	Q. We've talked about various conditions at	2	to do homework has been affected by the conditions
3	your school relating to textbooks, class size, and	3	you've identified today?
4	facilities. Can can you tell me how these	4	A. Sometimes I can't do my homework,
5	conditions affect your educational experience?	5	especially when I'm absent, because if they take
6	MR. ENGLISH: Objection. Calls for expert	6	notes and then they ask you they give you work on
7	testimony.	7	the notes and you weren't there that day, you can't
8	But answer to the best of your ability or	8	do the homework. And then when you go back in and
9	opinion.	9	ask them what the homework was, they'll tell you but
10	THE WITNESS: Well, if the class is	10	since you didn't have the notes, it's really hard to
11	overcrowded, it's harder to hear the teacher, first	11	do that.
12	of all. It's harder, to, like, pay attention,	12	Q. Can you borrow the notes from anyone?
13	because there's so many distractions around you.	13	A. You can usually borrow them from a friend,
14	And if there's no textbooks or anything	14	they'll tell you to do that, but then once you do
15	like that, if you have a question, like outside of	15	that you're not learning from the teacher at that
16	the class, there's no one to ask. Unless you	16	point, you're learning from your friend who might
17	have unless you have your notes and sometimes	17	not have taken good notes.
18	your notes aren't always correct. And if you had a	18	Q. Have any of the conditions affected your
19	textbook with you, you could look back into the	19	ability to concentrate in class?
20	textbook.	20	MR. ENGLISH: Objection. Calls for expert
21	And then with the restrooms, sometimes I	21	opinion and testimony.
22	remember being in class just taking a math test and	22	But go ahead and answer.
23	I had to go to the restroom, and the teacher	23	THE WITNESS: Like, if I ever need to go to
24	wouldn't let me go until I finished my math test.	24	the restroom and I know it's going to take a while
25	But I had just started it and it was like an	25	but I need to do something like considering class
	Page 175		Page 177
1	-	1	-
1	hour-long math test. And it was harder to	1	work, you either have to hurry up and finish your
2	concentrate on the test because I had to go to the	2	class work, or not go to the restroom. BY MR. SIMMONS:
3	restroom.	3	
4	If there were more restrooms around, like	4	Q. Can you think of strike that. Have any of the conditions that we've
5	really close to where my class was, she might have let me go. Because I had a math class, I would have	5 6	talked about here today affected your grades?
6 7	had to walk all the way down, that would have been	0 7	A. My grades.
8	taking ten minutes. It would have taken too long.	8	One thing I can think of was my geometry
0 9	And teachers weren't comfortable with students	9	class. Because I didn't like the way the teacher
10	leaving class for that long especially during a test	10	taught the class. And since there were no
10	BY MR. SIMMONS:	10	textbooks, I couldn't refer to a book to and
12	Q. Have any of the conditions affected your	11	to ask for help. And whenever I would ask the
13	ability to do homework?	12	teacher for help, he would explain it his way and it
14	A. Just the textbooks. Because if we can't	14	was just the way I couldn't understand it.
15	check them out because everybody else checked them	15	Q. Can you think of any other ways in which
16	out, it's too hard it's really hard to do your	16	the conditions we've talked about today have
17	work.	17	affected your grades?
18	Q. Can you tell me how in what way it's	18	A. Not right know.
10	Q. Can you ten me now m what way it's	10	Ω Did you take the $\Omega \Lambda T_{\alpha}$?

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Did you take the SATs?

Q. Have any of the conditions that we've

A. A little bit on the -- I took them twice.

The first time I took them, a lot of it was based on

spoken about here today affected your performance on

A. Yes, I did.

your SATs?

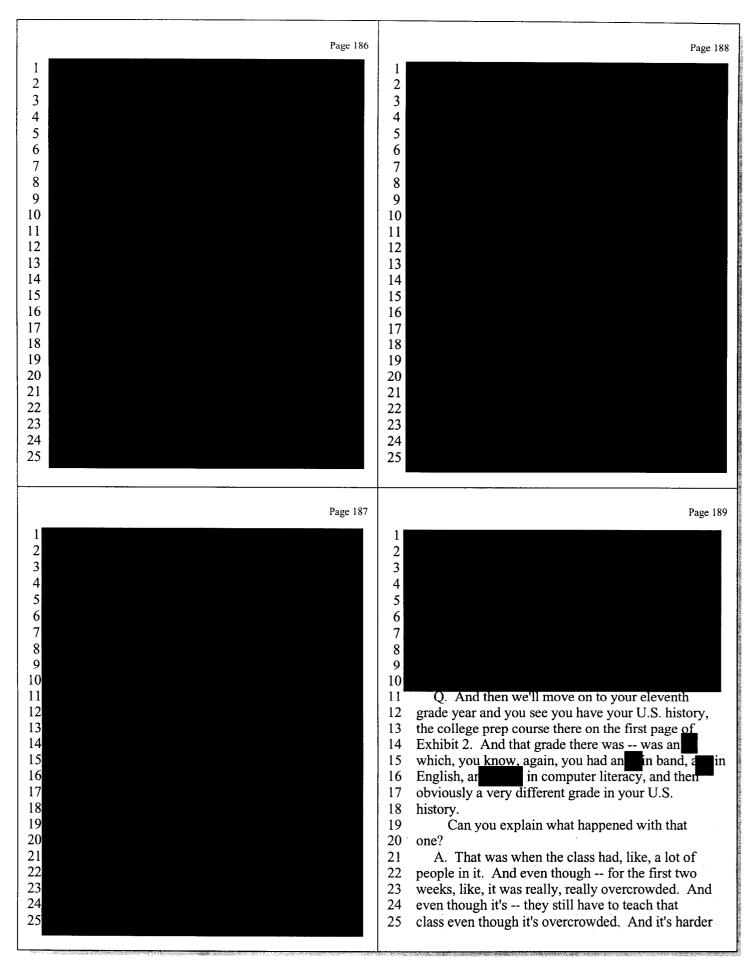
- Q. Can you tell me how -- in what way it's 18 19 hard to do your work?
- A. Well, if we had a reading assignment and we 20 had questions to it and you didn't have time to 21 finish them in class but there's no more books to 22 23 check out, you can't really answer the questions 24 unless you're doing it by memory, and that's hard to
- 25 do.

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

Page 178

	Page 178		Page 180
1	logarithms. And in my math class we hadn't gotten	1	A. Yes, I am.
2	to those yet. And I knew if I would have had a	2	Q. Have any of the conditions that we've
3	book, I would have just looked over the whole book	3	spoken about today affected your ability to get into
4	to see what else, like, Algebra 2 involves, not just	4	the school of your choice?
5	what I learned, just to make sure that I knew the	5	MR. ENGLISH: Objection. Calls for expert
6	basic idea of the math so when I took the SATs.	6	testimony.
1		7	•
7	Q. When did you first take the SATs?		THE WITNESS: Well, it's a little hard to
8	During during what school year?	8	explain that, because you never really know until
9	A. At it was at the end of my junior year.	9	you get accepted to the college.
10	I think it's in my transcripts, the date.	10	BY MR. SIMMONS:
11	(Examining document.)	11	Q. Have you have you completed any
12	Yeah, June 1st. That was the first time I	12	applications to schools yet?
13	took them.	13	A. Yeah, I already sent all of mine in, all
14	Q. Can you tell me where you're looking?	14	I'm waiting for is the results.
15	A. It's in the very back page, very bottom and	15	Q. And so at this point you haven't heard from
16	on the left. That's the first time I took them.	16	any of the schools; is that correct?
17	Q. Okay. The date there, the $6/1?$	17	A. Not yet.
18	A. Yeah.	18	Q. Can you tell me the schools that you've
19	Q. And have you did you say you've taken	19	applied to?
20	your SATs again?	20	A. It was a lot of the Cal States: Cal State
21	A. Yeah, I took them November 3rd, after.	21	Northridge, Chico, San Diego and Fresno. And what
22	Q. Okay.	22	else was it? Bakersfield. And I think there was
23	A. And by that time, I'd already studied all	23	one more, but I can't it doesn't come to my mind
24	of Algebra 2, so I did a lot better on the test,	24	right now.
25	because I knew more of the math.	25	Q. Did you apply to any schools outside of the
	because I knew more of the math.		Q. Did you apply to any schools outside of the
ļ			
1	D 170		D 101
	Page 179		Page 181
1	Page 179 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2	1	Page 181 CSU system?
	Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2	1 2	
1 2 3	Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set?	1	CSU system? A. No, I didn't.
2 3	Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set?A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks	2 3	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at
2 3 4	Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set?A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that	2 3 4	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around
2 3 4 5	Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took	2 3 4 5	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them.	2 3 4 5 6	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class 	2 3 4 5 6 7	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of. Well, the only thing I don't like is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second A. Yeah. Q round of SATs? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of. Well, the only thing I don't like is it has to do a little bit with the counselors is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second A. Yeah. Q round of SATs? A. I improved actually on both, on the verbal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of. Well, the only thing I don't like is it has to do a little bit with the counselors is that we only have two counselors, but we have a lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second A. Yeah. Q round of SATs? A. I improved actually on both, on the verbal and the math. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of. Well, the only thing I don't like is it has to do a little bit with the counselors is that we only have two counselors, but we have a lot of security guards. And it seems like every year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second A. Yeah. Q round of SATs? A. I improved actually on both, on the verbal and the math. Q. Do you recall what your verbal score was? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of. Well, the only thing I don't like is it has to do a little bit with the counselors is that we only have two counselors, but we have a lot of security guards. And it seems like every year our counselors like we keep having less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second A. Yeah. Q round of SATs? A. I improved actually on both, on the verbal and the math. Q. Do you recall what your verbal score was? A. Let's see the first time I got , next 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of. Well, the only thing I don't like is it has to do a little bit with the counselors is that we only have two counselors, but we have a lot of security guards. And it seems like every year our counselors like we keep having less counselors but there's more security guards.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second A. Yeah. Q round of SATs? A. I improved actually on both, on the verbal and the math. Q. Do you recall what your verbal score was? A. Let's see the first time I got , next time I got . And on the math I got and the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of. Well, the only thing I don't like is it has to do a little bit with the counselors is that we only have two counselors, but we have a lot of security guards. And it seems like every year our counselors like we keep having less counselors but there's more security guards. Like right now we have at least ten
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second A. Yeah. Q round of SATs? A. I improved actually on both, on the verbal and the math. Q. Do you recall what your verbal score was? A. Let's see the first time I got and the next time I got, I think, So I improved on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of. Well, the only thing I don't like is it has to do a little bit with the counselors is that we only have two counselors, but we have a lot of security guards. And it seems like every year our counselors like we keep having less counselors but there's more security guards. Like right now we have at least ten security guards and the only time they're needed is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second A. Yeah. Q round of SATs? A. I improved actually on both, on the verbal and the math. Q. Do you recall what your verbal score was? A. Let's see the first time I got and the next time I got, I think, So I improved on both. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of. Well, the only thing I don't like is it has to do a little bit with the counselors is that we only have two counselors, but we have a lot of security guards. And it seems like every year our counselors like we keep having less counselors but there's more security guards. Like right now we have at least ten security guards and the only time they're needed is during break and lunch and all the rest of the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second A. Yeah. Q round of SATs? A. I improved actually on both, on the verbal and the math. Q. Do you recall what your verbal score was? A. Let's see the first time I got, next time I got And on the math I got and the next time I got, I think, So I improved on both. Q. And I think you mentioned earlier that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of. Well, the only thing I don't like is it has to do a little bit with the counselors is that we only have two counselors, but we have a lot of security guards. And it seems like every year our counselors like we keep having less counselors but there's more security guards. Like right now we have at least ten security guards and the only time they're needed is during break and lunch and all the rest of the time they just stand around and guard one gate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second A. Yeah. Q round of SATs? A. I improved actually on both, on the verbal and the math. Q. Do you recall what your verbal score was? A. Let's see the first time I got and the next time I got, I think, So I improved on both. Q. And I think you mentioned earlier that you're applying to college right now; is that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of. Well, the only thing I don't like is it has to do a little bit with the counselors is that we only have two counselors, but we have a lot of security guards. And it seems like every year our counselors like we keep having less counselors but there's more security guards. Like right now we have at least ten security guards and the only time they're needed is during break and lunch and all the rest of the time they just stand around and guard one gate. Q. Are there any problems with safety at your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Had you finished your your Algebra 2 course at the time you took your your first set? A. We still had, I think, two and a half weeks and we hadn't gotten into logarithms yet and that was a major part of the SATs the first time I took them. Q. Did you cover logarithms in your math class after you took the SATs? A. Yeah, like two days after I took it. Q. That's convenient. A. Yeah, I know what did I wrong that way. Q. Have you received your your scores back for your second A. Yeah. Q round of SATs? A. I improved actually on both, on the verbal and the math. Q. Do you recall what your verbal score was? A. Let's see the first time I got, next time I got And on the math I got and the next time I got, I think, So I improved on both. Q. And I think you mentioned earlier that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CSU system? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, we've been talking about conditions at your school, and those have centered largely around textbooks and bathrooms, counselors, there is the sighting of the rat and also some discussions about bathrooms. What I would like to do now is just see if there are other conditions at your school that you believe are unsatisfactory that we haven't talked about today and that we don't have in your declaration here. A. There's nothing really that I can think of. Well, the only thing I don't like is it has to do a little bit with the counselors is that we only have two counselors, but we have a lot of security guards. And it seems like every year our counselors like we keep having less counselors but there's more security guards. Like right now we have at least ten security guards and the only time they're needed is during break and lunch and all the rest of the time they just stand around and guard one gate.

	Page 182		Page 184
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. Not anymore. There used to be, but right now, it's actually a real safe school. Q. When you say there used to be some problems with safety, when are you referring to? A. All the teachers, all they say is like early '80s, all through the '80s, they had a lot of problems with that. And then early '90s, it just started to fade away. Q. So since you've been in attendance at Santa Paula High School, you feel that it's been a safe school? A. Yeah. Q. What kind of problems are the teachers referring to when they refer to the '80s? A. They used to they used to talk about a lot more graffiti everywhere, that's why I'm assuming the books are like that, because they're old books anyways. There used to be like fights every day. There used to be a lot more, like, gangs in the school. And now, for some reason, there isn't. Q. I think you've identified with respect to what we'll call the facilities category, you've identified, like the band room had a few leaks, and then you identified some problems with the drains 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	or last THE WITNESS: Yeah, last school year. MR. ENGLISH: calendar year? BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. That was your eleventh grade year? A. Yeah. Q. And it was by the auto room. Was it growing on the auto room or A. It was towards the bottom of the walls. Because you can leave through the auto room to leave off campus. And I used to park over there so I used to be able to see it when I would leave. There was a lot of moss and things growing over there. Q. And this was on the outside of the wall on the auto room? A. Yeah. Q. And you said that there was moss growing there, too. I just want to make sure. You're sure that it was like a mold or a fungus that was growing on the auto room? A. Yeah. Q. And do you know about how big of an area it took up? A. I'm not too sure. All I remember, it was towards where the concrete is and the wall starts.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 183 and the gas, and like the lab benches. Are there any other problems that are facilities related that you can think of? A. Not really. Q. Are there drinking fountains at your school? A. Yes, there are. Q. Do you know about how many there are? A. I would just have to think about that. There are about six, that I can think of. Q. And do those fountains work? A. Two of them don't work. MR. SIMMONS: Can we go off for just a second. (Pause in the proceedings.) BY MR. SIMMONS: Q. To your knowledge, are there any areas where there's mold or fungus growing on campus? A. By the auto room, there used to be. I'm not sure if there is still because I haven't been up there in a long time, but I remember seeing it there. Q. When did you see it there? A. Last year, earlier in the year. MR. ENGLISH: Do you mean last school year,	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 185 It was just on the bottom. Q. Can you say like if you looked at this table, could you say what portion of this table would be covered? A. Not really. Because I never paid too much attention to it. Q. Okay. A. I would just notice it as I was leaving. Q. Do you know whether your school is cleaned regularly? A. Yeah, the janitors clean the classrooms every day. Q. Is your school generally maintained in a clean fashion? A. Yeah, it usually is. Q. All right. Would you just take a look at your transcript again, which I think is marked as Exhibit 2. A. Yeah. Q. On the right-hand side, we'll look at your biology class there. A. Uh-huh.



	Page 190		Page 192
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	to pay attention. And that time they just it was really hard. Q. What was what assignments was was your grade based on in that class? A. In that class, I think a lot of it was homework during that first part of it. Because there was so many people in the class it was hard to do class work in there	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	
8 9	do class work in there. Q. And did you have problems with getting the	8 9	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	homework done in that class? A. Sometimes.	10 11 12 te 13 14 w 15 16	 Q. And did you have a discussion with your eacher about that grade? A. Yeah. It was more she had a discussion with me. Q. Yeah. What did she have to say? A. She knew I could do the work and she was rondering why I couldn't do it why I wasn't doing
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q. What did you talk to your teacher about? A. I asked him about if there was any way, like, I could come up. And, you know, since he was new, he didn't know what to do. He said Because he wouldn't even have things for, like, the next week until he got to the day. Like we would ask him sometimes like what we were going 	18 it. 19 20 21 cl 22 ba 23 to 24 er	
	Page 191		Page 193
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 191 to do, like, the next day and he would say, "Oh, I'm not sure yet." He didn't have a set, like, plan, for us to do. Q. And then if we look at that, the English 11 college prep, where I think you have which is down at the bottom of the page, which looks like the second term for your eleventh grade year. And that's a on that one as well; is that correct? A. Yes, it is. Q. Were you expecting that one? A. Yes, I was on that one.	5 E 6 7 8 re 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 st 18 19 cl 20 ag	 Page 193 Q. And do you recall what you told her? A. Let's see. I don't remember. Q. And is that that class that that nglish class there, is that the one that the AE nglish class makes up for? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. And so it looks like you you eccived a in that this time? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. We're one grade away from me topping asking you about them. And we go to your U.S. history college prep lass there at the top. That one was a and that, gain, is not you know, that's less than the najority of your grades. A. Uh-huh.

	Page 194		Page 196
1		1	When I got my schedule I had signed up
2		2	for the honors class, and when I got my schedule, it
3		3	didn't say honors or anything on it. But I wasn't
4		4	sure until I got to the class the first day and I
5		5	asked her and she said it wasn't an honors class.
6		6	And so I asked her if I could go to the
7		7	guidance office to make an appointment to get my
8		8	classes changed. And it took a really long time
9		9	because there was so many kids in there that day
10		10	those days.
11		11	Q. And it says here in your declaration it
12		12	says that within about a week you were able to get
13		13 14	into the honors class? A. Yeah.
14		14	
15 16		15	Q. Is that correct? A. Yeah.
10 17		17	Q. And were there any other classes where
17		18	that you needed to switch out of during the time you
19		19	attended Santa Paula?
20		20	A. I think when I took business
21		21	fundamentals and keyboarding, they put me in wood
22	Q. Can you tell me what down here at the	22	shop, and I had never even requested that class.
23	bottom right, where it says "competency	23	Q. And how long did it take you to transfer
24	examinations"?	24	out of wood shop?
25	A. It's just the exams that we have to take to	25	A. That one took about the same time, because
	,	1	
	Page 195		Page 197
1		1	-
1 2	graduate high school, besides get our full credits.	1 2	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just
2	graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces	1 2 3	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it.
	graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district		I actually stayed in that class for two days, just
2 3	graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces	3	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I
2 3 4	graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know.	3 4	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that
2 3 4 5	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been 	3 4 5 6 7	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that 	3 4 5 6 7 8	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? A. Yeah, because that was more, like, again, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just going to read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? A. Yeah, because that was more, like, again, poetry. And after I didn't take it during my junior 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just going to read her off here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? A. Yeah, because that was more, like, again, poetry. And after I didn't take it during my junior year, I didn't want to go back to honors because I 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just going to read her off here. MR. ENGLISH: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? A. Yeah, because that was more, like, again, poetry. And after I didn't take it during my junior year, I didn't want to go back to honors because I would feel like I was even more behind. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just going to read her off here. MR. ENGLISH: Okay. MR. SIMMONS: First, may we stipulate that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? A. Yeah, because that was more, like, again, poetry. And after I didn't take it during my junior year, I didn't want to go back to honors because I would feel like I was even more behind. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I've got one more, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just going to read her off here. MR. ENGLISH: Okay. MR. SIMMONS: First, may we stipulate that copies of documents attached to the deposition may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? A. Yeah, because that was more, like, again, poetry. And after I didn't take it during my junior year, I didn't want to go back to honors because I would feel like I was even more behind. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I've got one more, because I missed this one. This just refers 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just going to read her off here. MR. ENGLISH: Okay. MR. SIMMONS: First, may we stipulate that copies of documents attached to the deposition may be used as originals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? A. Yeah, because that was more, like, again, poetry. And after I didn't take it during my junior year, I didn't want to go back to honors because I would feel like I was even more behind. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I've got one more, because I missed this one. This just refers let's pick up, I think it's Exhibit 3, which is your 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just going to read her off here. MR. ENGLISH: Okay. MR. SIMMONS: First, may we stipulate that copies of documents attached to the deposition may be used as originals? MR. ENGLISH: We may.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? A. Yeah, because that was more, like, again, poetry. And after I didn't take it during my junior year, I didn't want to go back to honors because I would feel like I was even more behind. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I've got one more, because I missed this one. This just refers let's pick up, I think it's Exhibit 3, which is your declaration. And you'll see in paragraph six, on 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just going to read her off here. MR. ENGLISH: Okay. MR. SIMMONS: First, may we stipulate that copies of documents attached to the deposition may be used as originals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? A. Yeah, because that was more, like, again, poetry. And after I didn't take it during my junior year, I didn't want to go back to honors because I would feel like I was even more behind. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I've got one more, because I missed this one. This just refers let's pick up, I think it's Exhibit 3, which is your declaration. And you'll see in paragraph six, on page two, and you refer to wanting to take an 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just going to read her off here. MR. ENGLISH: Okay. MR. SIMMONS: First, may we stipulate that copies of documents attached to the deposition may be used as originals? MR. ENGLISH: We may. MR. SIMMONS: And then may we stipulate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? A. Yeah, because that was more, like, again, poetry. And after I didn't take it during my junior year, I didn't want to go back to honors because I would feel like I was even more behind. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I've got one more, because I missed this one. This just refers let's pick up, I think it's Exhibit 3, which is your declaration. And you'll see in paragraph six, on 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just going to read her off here. MR. SIMMONS: First, may we stipulate that copies of documents attached to the deposition may be used as originals? MR. SIMMONS: And then may we stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? A. Yeah, because that was more, like, again, poetry. And after I didn't take it during my junior year, I didn't want to go back to honors because I would feel like I was even more behind. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I've got one more, because I missed this one. This just refers let's pick up, I think it's Exhibit 3, which is your declaration. And you'll see in paragraph six, on page two, and you refer to wanting to take an English honors class in the tenth grade but you were 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just going to read her off here. MR. SIMMONS: First, may we stipulate that copies of documents attached to the deposition may be used as originals? MR. SIMMONS: And then may we stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury; that the original be delivered
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 graduate high school, besides get our full credits. Q. And what do you know who who produces those are those tests required by the district or if you know. A. I think it might be the district, but I'm not sure. Q. And then I'll just make sure. I've been assuming this, where it says "CP" by a class, that means college prep; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then you last question, I think. Is that your English 12 class, that's college prep again, did you decide not to take the honors course? A. Yeah, because that was more, like, again, poetry. And after I didn't take it during my junior year, I didn't want to go back to honors because I would feel like I was even more behind. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I've got one more, because I missed this one. This just refers let's pick up, I think it's Exhibit 3, which is your declaration. And you'll see in paragraph six, on page two, and you refer to wanting to take an English honors class in the tenth grade but you were placed into regular English class. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I actually stayed in that class for two days, just two or three days, just to see if I would like it. Because everybody said it was a good class. And I just thought it was a waste of time to take that class after those days and so I went in and transferred. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMONS: All right. I think that's all I have here for today. MR. ENGLISH: I have nothing. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. Have you been subjected to the stipulation yet? MR. ENGLISH: I have. MR. SIMMONS: Okay. I'm just going to read her off here. MR. SIMMONS: First, may we stipulate that copies of documents attached to the deposition may be used as originals? MR. SIMMONS: And then may we stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury; that the original be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster in

	Page 198		Page 200
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	MR. ENGLISH: Yes. MR. SIMMONS: to your attention. That the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 30 days from date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Mr. English to sign and correct the deposition; that Mr. English will notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition; and that if there are no such changes communicated, or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected copy may be used for all purposes as if signed and corrected. MR. ENGLISH: We so stipulate. MR. SIMMONS: Thank you very much. (Whereupon, at 2:35 p.m., the deposition of LUIS MAGDALENO was concluded.) -0Oo-	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	STATE OF CALIFORNIA) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) ss. I, c. jane harman, C.S.R. No. 5266, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify: That, prior to being examined, the witness named in the foregoing deposition, to wit, LUIS MAGDALENO, was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named, and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of said proceedings; I further certify that I am not interested in the event of the action. WITNESS MY HAND this 14TH day of JANUARY, 2001. Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of California
	Page 199		
1 2 3 4	STATE OF CALIFORNIA) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) ss.		
5 6 7 8 9	I, LUIS MAGDALENO, hereby certify declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.		
10 11 12 13 14 15	Executed this day of , 2001, at , California.		
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	LUIS MAGDALENO		